

2015 Master Catalog



Plan



Magnify



Connect



Move

**Products for the
Visually Impaired & Hard of Hearing**

1-800-468-4789

2015 Master Catalog

Time Products

4-13

Watches (Talking, Low Vision, Braille)
Clocks (Talking, Low Vision)
Wall, Radio Clocks

Entertainment & Electronics

14-20

Tape Players
NLS Players
Electronic Devices (DAISY Players, MP3's,
Personal Recorders)
Accessories (Batteries, Headphones)
TV Accessories (Screen Enlargers,
Remote Controls)
Calculators (Talking, Low Vision, Scientific)

CCTV's

21-24

Desktop, Portable, Plug-N-Play

Magnification Products

25-46

Illuminated, Handheld, Pocket, Monoculars,
Binoculars, Sunglasses

Lighting & Lamps

47-54

Magnifying, Task Lamps, Bulbs, Floor Lamps

Daily Living Products

55-82

Home Products (Kitchen, Crafts, Games,
Books, Organization)
Telephones (Big Button, Photo, Accessories)
Education
Personal Care (Mirrors, Health Care)

Braille

82-85

Slates, Labels, Education, Books

Mobility

86-90

Canes and Mobility Aids

Assistive Technology

91-95

Hardware, Software, Keyboards
Monitor Magnification

Hard of Hearing

96-115

Amplified Phones
Personal Listening Devices
TV Listening Systems
Vibrating Clocks and Watches
Alerting Systems

Life is meant to be lived - and lived well. Vision or hearing loss might make someone want to slow down his or her lifestyle. Here at LS&S we want to help you find the products you need to lead a full and active life. Go ahead and accept that invitation to go out to dinner at a restaurant. Take a walk with confidence. Write a letter to a friend you miss. Work on a crossword puzzle that challenges you. Search for good deals on the internet. You can even stay on top of your own finances by balancing your own checkbook! It is true that some tasks will be harder than others, but don't worry. We will help you find the best way to tackle each of those challenges.

If you have questions about any product we offer, our customer service team is here to help. Think of us as your personal support team. If we do not have an immediate answer, we find the information you are seeking with urgency. Our website (LSSproducts.com) is kept updated to keep you as informed as we are in the products we carry at any point throughout the year. Bottom line, we work with you in mind. Our customers are our priority which is why we pride ourselves on having the best customer service in the industry. So, welcome to LS&S and remember: **We Try Because You Try.**

John and Melissa, and the LS&S Staff

New Products

Here are just a few of the interesting new products we are introducing with this catalog. Be sure to browse the whole catalog to see the entire range of new products!

Choice of Voice Watches

Various Models \$44.95
See page 5 for more details.



Meteor Vibrating Watch

741021 \$116.95
See page 9 for more details.



Bradley Talking Watch

101105 \$285.00
See page 9 for more details.



Moshi Voice Activated Clock

101102 \$45.95
See page 10 for more details.



Extra Large Button Talking Clock

101104 \$18.95
See page 11 for more details.



4" LED Display Clock

101107 \$79.95
See page 13 for more details.



Blaze EZ DAISY/ Player/OCR Reader

251076 \$695.00
See page 18 for more details.



Cassette/CD/Radio Player

221089 \$49.95
See page 19 for more details.



Reinecker VEO Modular CCTV

Various Models Various \$
See page 21 for more details.



RUBY® Handheld Video Magnifier

251079 \$545.00
See page 22 for more details.



Snow 7" Video Magnifier

251077 \$929.00
See page 23 for more details.



Acquos Magnifier/OCR Reader

601110 \$895.00
See page 23 for more details.



Slider LED Magnifiers

Various Models \$20.95
See page 25 for more details.



2.5X 4" LED Magnifier

301099 \$44.95
See page 28 for more details.



New Products

ThumBright Extra Bright Pocket LED's

Various Models Various \$
See page 29 for more details.



Cordless LED Illuminated Fresnel

301190 \$69.95
See page 35 for more details.



Clip on Flip-Up's, 1D – 5D

Various Models \$6.45
See page 37 for more details.



Rubber Coated 6X16 Monocular

301180 \$56.95
See page 41 for more details.



VisionEdge Clip on Task Light

401077 \$139.00
See page 47 for more details.



Larry Light 8 LED Light

401081 \$9.95
See page 51 for more details.



Luxo KFM LED 5D Lamp

18255 \$423.95
See page 52 for more details.



Mighty Vue 7" x 6" 5D Lamp

401087 \$249.95
See page 53 for more details.



Adjustable LED Beam Lamp

401088 \$124.95
See page 54 for more details.



Floor Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

401086 \$99.95
See page 54 for more details.



Electric Kettle

421156 \$24.95
See page 55 for more details.



Select-A-Spice Dispenser

421146 \$29.95
See page 57 for more details.



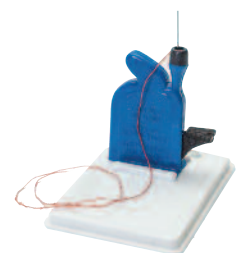
Microhearth Grill Pan

421166 \$39.95
See page 60 for more details.



Blue Elite Needle Threader

421159 \$2.95
See page 63 for more details.



New Products

Odin Talking Cell Phone

501038 \$199.00
See page 66 for more details.



Yak Trax Ice Grippers

541025 \$19.95
See page 90 for more details.



Spiral Bound Bold Line Notebook

421154 \$6.75
See page 68 for more details.



Reinecker Stand Alone OCR/Reader

601122 \$1,995.00
See page 91 for more details.



String Signature Guide

461072 \$5.45
See page 69 for more details.



MAGic® w/ Speech Screen Magnification

601119 \$595.00
See page 94 for more details.



Customizable ID Band

481079 \$14.95
See page 79 for more details.



Clarity Bluetooth Amplified Cordless

721126 \$119.95
See page 96 for more details.



NeedleBay Insulin Pen Tip Holder

481078 \$19.95
See page 80 for more details.



HearAll Cell Phone Amplifier

721136 \$99.95
See page 104 for more details.



Ambutech Telescoping Cane

TM5090R \$41.95
See page 86 for more details.



TV Soundbox TV Listener

721130 \$149.95
See page 109 for more details.



Miniguide Mobility Device

541023 \$499.00
See page 89 for more details.



TCL Vibe Alarm Clock w/ Vibrating Wristband

741022 \$49.95
See page 115 for more details.



Talking Watches

Talking watches help people maintain an active schedule and real independence.

Features for all watches:

- Talking Time
- Speak the numbers as they are being set
- Replaceable bands and batteries
- Separate settings for talking and analog time
- 1.1" Diameter face for Men's watches; .95" face for Ladies.
- 6 month warranty. Does not include batteries or bands.

4 Button watches offer optional hourly chimes and a talking alarm with three distinct alarm sounds.

- 1** 1 Button watches offer talking time. Some also speak the date. They are the easiest to use and can reduce inadvertent mis-settings.

Male Voice

Calendar Watches With Male Voice

Many people find the lower timbre of a male voice easier to hear. Our calendar watches have the standard 4 button features, plus a talking date on demand. Two alarm sounds. Available in gold or silver bands and in Men's or Ladies' sizes. Please specify.



- 101079 Silver Band \$36.95**
101080 Gold Band \$36.95

Male Voice

One Button Calendar Watches

These male voice watches have the simplicity of a one button watch, but also speak the day and date, saying, for example, "Monday, Four June." They also feature an alarm. Available in gold or silver flex bands and in Men's or Ladies' sizes. Please specify.



- 101085 Silver Band \$36.95**
101086 Gold Band \$36.95



Black Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

Specify Men's or Ladies'.

- LHS-127 Silver Band \$36.95**
LHS-129 Gold Band \$36.95



1 One Button Versions:

- 101053 Silver Band, Men's \$36.95**
101061 Gold Band, Men's \$36.95

White Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

Men's 4 button watches also available in Spanish. Specify English or Spanish and Men's or Ladies'.

- LHS-131 Silver Band \$36.95**
LHS-130 Gold Band \$36.95



1 One Button Versions:

- 101052 Silver Band \$36.95**
101038 Gold Band \$36.95

1 One Button Leather Versions:

White Face, Gold Rim, Brown Band

- 101083 - 1 Button \$36.95**

White Face, Gold Rim, Black Band

- 101084 - 1 Button \$36.95**



TIP:

Scan this QR code with your smart phone to see setting instructions for the above one button talking watches.



New

Choice of Voice Watches

Some people want a female voice on their talking watch. Others prefer a male voice, with its lower frequency timbre. With our choice of voice watches, users can have both voices in one watch. Select between the male voice or the female voice, and find the sound that suits you best.

4 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, talking date, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime. Available in gold or silver cases, in ladies' and men's sizes.



1 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime.



101096 Silver Band \$44.95
101095 Gold Band \$44.95

101098 Silver Band \$44.95
101097 Gold Band \$44.95

Four Button Watches in Designer Styles



TIP:
Scan for setting instructions for the non-calendar 4 button talking watches.

- A. LHS-141 Two Tone Bezel and Bracelet Band – Men's \$36.95
- B. 101005 Traditional Woven Silver Bracelet Band – Men's or Ladies' \$36.95
- C. 101059 Rhinestone Circled Face with Silver Flex Band – Ladies' \$36.95
- D. 101017 Black Face, Silver Bezel, Black Leather Band – Men's or Ladies' \$36.95
- E. 101015 White Face, Gold Bezel, Brown Band – Men's or Ladies' \$36.95



Classy Talking Pocket Watches

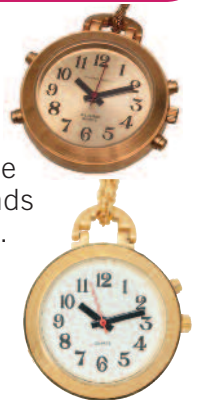
Do you need a talking watch, but want a little more pizzazz? Our talking pocket watches are available with either a gold face, case and chain, or with a white face, silver case and chain.



LHS-140 Gold/Gold \$36.95
LHS-162 Silver/White \$36.95

Ladies Talking Pendant Watch

Stylish gold colored pendant watch is an attractive way to stay on schedule and accessorize your wardrobe. Watch has three distinct alarm sounds and spoken commands as you set it. 1.4" face with a 29" necklace. Also available in a one button design.



101024 - 4 Button \$36.95
101078 - 1 Button \$36.95 **1**

Talking Dress Calendar Watch

This attractive watch with leather band speaks the time, as well as the day, date, and year in a clear female voice. Specify Men's or Ladies'.



6380013 \$39.95

Two Tone One Button Watch

Simple one button watch with time is available in an elegant two tone design with a white face. In Ladies' or Men's sizes. Please specify.



101101 - 1 Button \$36.95 **1**

Talking Watches

Talking Atomic Watches

Atomic watches free you from the hassles of pushing so many buttons to set your talking watch. Let the watch set itself as it daily checks the time against a national standard. Watch also speaks in a male voice, speaks the date, and has a talking alarm. Watch is available in either a black leather or silver expansion band. Watch bands can be changed out if you want to find your own, special band. Please specify band.

101006 \$49.95



Sport-Style Talking Atomic Watch

Never worry about setting the time with this attractive talking atomic watch. The watch automatically resets itself every night at 3 a.m., so you always have accurate time. Watch also speaks the day and date, including year. Also has hourly announce.

101027 \$54.95



Talking 4 Alarm Watch with Stopwatch

Back by popular demand, LS&S again offers its attractive talking stainless steel watches with stop watch functionality. In addition to speaking the time, these watches also announce the date, have four alarms which can be set independently to notify you of different events, and have a talking stopwatch.

9907S Men's Round Face \$21.95

9907SP Men's Spanish \$21.95

9909S Men's Oval Face \$21.95



Extra Large Talking Calendar Watch

With a watch face measuring 1 3/8" in diameter, this watch is both a great low vision watch as well as a talking watch. Talking feature includes a day and date talking calendar and hourly announce. Alarm function has a choice of three alarm sounds.

101016 Gold Band \$42.95

101040 Silver Band \$42.95



Extra Large One Button Talking Watch

For those seeking simplicity and a super large face, this talking watch is for you. With no alarm, date, or chimes to worry about, the watch is extra-easy to use and to see with its 1 3/8" diameter face.

1 **101041 Gold Band** \$42.95

1 **101018 Silver Band** \$42.95



Male Voice

Extra Large Calendar Watch

Talking alarm watch with a male voice also speaks the date on demand. Extra large face measures 1 3/8" across. Available in a gold or silver flex band.

101081 Silver Band \$38.95

101082 Gold Band \$38.95



Talking Watches

Talking Analog Sport Watch

Attractive talking alarm watch features both an analog face and LCD display. High contrast setting buttons make them easier to find, and water resistance helps the watch continue working even if it gets splashed. (Water resistance is not sufficient for submersion.) Also has hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.



101072 \$24.95

Front Button, Front Speaker Talking Watch

High contrast, conveniently located green "Talk" button is easy to find and use with this front button watch. Watch also features an alarm with snooze, optional hourly announce and 12/24 time selection.



6694 \$10.95

6694SP Spanish, Silver \$10.95

Silver Beauty Talking One Button Watch

This attractive watch has a metal case and a leather or silver flex band. Watch speaks the time during setting, making it easy to set the time. Also features a front speaker for better sound, an LCD display and a choice of three alarms. Available in a flex or leather band. Please specify.



SW5 Leather \$14.95

SW5 Flex \$14.95

Silver Talking Watch

Silver colored talking watch features a front speaker, hourly announcements, an alarm, and LCD display. Silver plastic band and case.



6647S English \$10.95

6647SP Spanish \$10.95

Water Resistant Talking Watch

Talking LCD sport watch has fashionable trim styling and useful functionality. Water resistance also helps protect the watch from incidental contact with water, such as rain, sweating, or hand washing. Not sufficient for submersion. Features include 4-button setting, hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Also available in Spanish.



101071 English \$19.95

101071 Spanish \$19.95

Front Button Watch

Talking alarm watch has all buttons on the front face so that they are easy to access and easy to use. The "talking" button is the largest button located on the front. Watch features hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.



101070 \$10.95

The All-Time Favorite Talking Watch

A simple turn of the dial allows you to hear the setting for hours, minutes and alarm functions. Return the dial to normal position and the watch cannot be accidentally reset. Round shape with speak button on the front.



6645 \$10.95

Talking Key Chain Clock

Displays and announces time. Alarm clock talks and beeps. Compact size, 2 1/4" x 1/2" x 1 1/2", fits easily in a pocket or purse. Batteries included.



6685S English, Silver \$9.95

6685S-S Spanish, Silver \$9.95

101067 White Oval \$9.95

Swiss Made Watches



Seculus Swiss made watches are the finest Braille and low vision watches available. They have been renowned since 1923 for their "flat look" design, craftsmanship, and styling. The Braille watches open at the 6 o'clock position and have two raised dots at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock. There is a raised line at 12 o'clock, and all other hours have one dot. One year warranty (except on batteries and bands).



(Both Shown Actual Size)

Silver Quartz Braille Watch

Silver dial with stainless steel expansion band and chrome case. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".

71009 Men's \$141.95

77009 Ladies' \$141.95

Swiss Low Vision Watches

Quartz Low Vision Watch

This high-quality, Swiss-made watch is thin, sleek, and elegant. The face has large black numerals on a white background for maximum readability. Expansion band will fit most wrists. 1 1/8" face.



Side View Of The Thinnest Watch Available



4211 Men's \$94.95

Quartz Low Vision Watch with Leather Band

This excellent quality Swiss-made watch combines superior watch mechanics with classy styling. Large black numbers on a white background provide for maximum readability. Goldtone case with stainless steel back and leather band.



4211G Men's (1 1/8" face) \$105.95

4212G Ladies' (1" face) \$105.95

Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial with two-toned gold tone adjustable bracelet band. Chrome case. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



71009TT Men's \$141.95

77009TT Ladies' \$141.95

Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone bracelet band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



71009GSP Men's \$145.95

77009GSP Ladies' \$145.95

Braille Pocket Watch

1 1/8" white dial. Rhodium case with cover.

71010R Men's \$137.95
10R 10" long chain \$25.95

Gold Plated Case With Cover
71010G Men's \$137.95
10G 10" long chain \$25.95



Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone expansion band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



71009GP Men's \$141.95

77009GP Ladies' \$141.95

Easy To Read Low Vision Watches



Low vision watches with a 1 3/8" face offer our easiest to read faces with bold, simple numbers and straight forward styling. Watches are available in white or black faces and a choice of silver flex, gold flex, or black leather bands, giving you the flexibility to match your style and low vision needs.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| A. 101062 White Face with Silver Flex Band | \$27.95 |
| B. 101063 White Face with Gold Flex Band | \$27.95 |
| C. LHS-108 Black Face with Silver Flex Band | \$27.95 |
| D. LHS-96 Black Face with Gold Flex Band | \$27.95 |
| E. LHS-107 White Face with Black Leather Band | \$27.95 |
| F. 101093 Black Face with Black Leather Band | \$27.95 |

Tactile Watches

New



Meteor Deaf Blind Watch

The Meteor time piece works well for the blind, deaf, and deaf blind. Its unique design features one button for the hours, one button for the tens of minutes, and one button for the minutes. Press the button for the requested time segment (hour, tens, or ones,) and different vibration patterns indicate how many "units" are being announced. One short vibration indicates one "unit" and a long vibration indicates five "units."

741021

\$116.95

Everyday Braille Watches

Value-priced Braille watches are great for everyday use. Watches open at 6 o'clock and have three dots at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single dots at 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, and 11. Available in gold or silver tones and in men's or ladies' sizes. Please specify.



101064 Silver Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95

101065 Gold Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95

New

Bradley Tactile Watch

Super-elegant tactile watch brings a high design element to tactile watches. The watch, with a titanium face and case, has distinct tactile markings. One ball bearing moves on the inside of the face to mark the minutes, while another moves on the outside of the case to mark the hours. Unisex watch face measures 1.6" across and has a stainless steel mesh band. Fits wrists 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" in circumference.



101105

\$285.00

Talking Braille Watch

Talking watch also has tactile features for when you don't want sound. Cover opens with easy push button action and face has three marks at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single marks in between. Talking features include male voice talking time, date, and alarm. Silver face and case, in men's and ladies' sizes. Please specify.



101103

\$39.95

Talking Clocks

Moshi Voice Activated Talking Clock

The Moshi Talking Clock, once set, is completely controlled using simple voice commands. Say "Hello Moshi" to start interacting with Moshi, and use simple commands such as Time, Set Time, Alarm, Set Alarm, Alarm Sound, Turn Off the Alarm, and Help to start interacting. Voice activated clock features include talking time, date, and alarm. Other features include talking indoor temperature, a choice of 3 sleep sounds, a choice of 5 different background colors, and a nightlight. Clock comes with AC adapter or can use 3 AAA batteries (NI) for battery backup. Clock measures 7.5" x 3.25" x 4.5"

New



101102

\$45.95

Talking Atomic Clocks



Talking Electric Atomic Clock Radio

This talking, electric clock is the talking clock you have been waiting for! AC powered clock means that you don't have to worry about setting it every time the batteries die. The atomic clock feature ensures accurate time and automatically updates the clock during Daylight Savings changes. The clock also has an AM/FM radio with 20 memory settings. A big LCD display with blue back lighting is helpful, and snooze feature gives you a few extra minutes in the morning! Also available in a battery operated version without radio.

101042 With Radio \$39.95

101043 No Radio / No AC \$21.95

Talking Atomic Desk Clock

Male Voice

Talking atomic clock features a high contrast analog face with large numbers, an alarm, and volume control. It speaks both the time as well as the day and date in a male voice. Face measures 4.75" across. Uses 2 C batteries (not included).



101055 \$34.95

Talking Atomic Clock

Never worry again about setting the clock or using tiny, little buttons. This reliable talking atomic clock automatically sets itself and re-sets again for Daylight Savings Time. A clear, female voice speaks both the date and the time of day, and guides you during set up. Large 1" LCD numbers also make the clock easy to use. Clock measures 4 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 2 3/4" and requires 2 AA batteries (not included).



101021 \$37.95



Talking Atomic Clock With Thermometer

Handsome and helpful clock automatically sets itself so you never have to worry about setting it each time you add new batteries or have Daylight Savings Time. On demand, the clock will speak the time, date, and indoor and outdoor temperature. Large 1.8" LCD display with backlighting. Verbal feedback during each step of the setting process. Measures 8" x 4 3/4" x 2" and uses 2 AA batteries plus 2 AAA batteries for the wireless outdoor temperature sensor (NI).

101034 \$44.95

Talking Travel Clocks

Talking Travel Alarm Clock



Talking alarm clock measures 3" x 2 1/2" x 7/8" and closes for travel, protecting the setting buttons from inadvertent setting. When in use, the cover folds back to form a stand. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101074 \$11.95

Talking Travel Atomic Clock



Terrific talking atomic clock has been designed for travel and measures only 4" x 3" x 3/4". Setting buttons can "lock" after setting so they won't reset during travel. Clock speaks the time, date, and day and has verbal feedback during all setting steps. Clock is great for people who travel or are just seeking a small footprint clock. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101077 \$24.95



Talking Penguin Clock

Great for children or people seeking a little whimsy in their lives, this talking penguin can always be counted on to entertain and provide the time. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Measures 3 7/8" x 4 1/2" and uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101073 \$12.95

Talking Clocks



Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock, with speakers on both sides of the clock, can be programmed for 6 daily alarms which can each be independently set. Additionally, a different recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Measures 5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Battery operated (2 AA, not included) or works with an included AC adapter.

101068 w/ Adapter \$44.95

Male Voice



Extra Loud Talking Cube Clock

Talking alarm clock speaks in a clear, male voice with a British accent. With its front facing speaker, the clock has adjustable volume and can be very loud. All setting buttons are covered when not in use, preventing accidental changes. Measures 3" x 3" x 3" and uses 4 AA batteries (included).

101076 \$44.95

New



Extra Large Button Talking Clock

This very simple talking clock is nothing but button, making it extremely easy to use. Male voice clock speaks the time, date, and alarm setting. The round clock base measures 4 1/2" in diameter, and the high visibility speak button itself measures 3 3/4" across. Has Hi/Lo volume settings. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

101104 \$18.95

Talking Clocks

Reminder Rosie Clock with Personalized Alarms

New

Reminder Rosie is a voice-controlled talking alarm clock that allows you or a caregiver to record personalized voice reminders for medication, appointments, bill payments, and other tasks. Using your own voice, record reminders for any type of event and set a time when the reminder will play. Reminders can be set to play every day, on a specific day, or Today only. Reminders will play for 30 minutes, or until they are turned off. Reminder setting, as well as time, alarm, and date settings are all done using simple verbal commands. Friendly voice prompts help through all setting and help functions. Rosie also features large 2", red LED digits for easy sighted viewing. Rosie comes with 3 AAA batteries for battery back up. In the event of a power outage, all reminders and settings are saved.



601115

\$99.95

Talking Cube Clock

This talking clock, with a clear, friendly female voice, has all buttons located on the top of the clock for convenient access. Clock features 3 alarm sounds, snooze, optional hourly announce, volume settings, and a green display backlight. Clock measures 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3" and uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



101014

\$19.95

Curved Talking Alarm Clock

Talking clock features an extra large high-contrast speak button, hourly time announcement, adjustable volume control, and an easy to set alarm. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



6695

\$10.95

Large Number Talking Alarm Clock

Modern teardrop shaped clock has large black numbers on a white face for high contrast visibility. Time announcement is hourly or whenever top button is depressed. Measures 5 1/2" w x 5 3/4" h. Operates on 2 AA batteries (not included).



6682B

\$13.95

Colorful Talking Desk Clock

Talking alarm clock has orange and yellow accent colors, making it easier to find in your home, while brightening up any room. Talk button is on the top. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Measures 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" and uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).



101075

\$12.95

Talking Alarm Clock

Attractive clock has set buttons that are easily accessible on the front and the speak button is a big bar on top. Measures 5" x 3 1/2" x 2" and requires 2 AA batteries (not incl.).

Available in English or Spanish. Please specify.



101033

\$12.95

Talking Pyramid Alarm Clock

Announces time when top button is depressed. Alarm makes crowing noise or a loud signal. Operates on 4 AA batteries (NI).



ST-10

\$14.95

Low Vision Clocks



2.5" LED Desk Alarm Clock

This electric clock with a super large, red display has extra large numbers, measuring 2.5" high. The clock also features a brightness control and alarm with snooze. Desk or wall mountable. Measures 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2".

101054

\$22.95



2" Red LED Alarm Clock

Big, bright numbers are very easy to see on this electric alarm clock with snooze. Features Set & Forget® technology so that you don't have to worry about changing the clock for Daylight Savings Time. Measures 7 1/8" x 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" and has battery back-up.

101012

\$22.95



1.8" Green LED Alarm Clock

This electric alarm clock with bright, green numbers also has a super loud alarm for deep sleepers. Other features include 9 minute snooze, and 9V battery backup (battery not incl.). Measures 8 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 3 1/2".

101008

\$24.95



18" Jumbo Clock

Quartz clock with a full 18" diameter face gives the ultimate in visibility. Requires 1 AA battery (not included). Numbers are 1 1/2" high.

161

\$29.95



16" Atomic Analog Clock

This extremely good looking clock – with a brushed metal finish – has a 14" face and great high visibility 1 1/4" high numbers, and automatically sets to the exact time every day. This makes it easy to use and easy to see. Uses 1 AA battery (not included).

101036

\$49.95



14" Wall Clock

High visibility wall clock with a 13" face features extra large 1 1/2" high numbers, second hand, step movement, and a glass face. Requires 1 AA battery (not included).

3938T

\$19.95



12" Black Face Clock

This bold face clock has a 12" black background with 1 1/4" high white numbers for easy viewing. Uses 1 AA battery (not included).

101039

\$29.95

New



4" Display LED Clock

Extra large LED clock has 4" high, bright red LED numbers on a 7" h x 11.5" w clock. It can display the time, date, or inside temperature. Features dual alarms, 5 level dimmer control, and a remote control to change settings. Can stand on a table or mount on a wall. DC power adapter with battery backup.

101107

\$79.95

Television Products

Super Large Universal Remote

This extra large remote control, measuring 8 1/2"H x 5 1/2"W, has large 3/4" illuminated buttons, making it super easy to use and almost impossible to lose.

Buttons, shaped as circles, squares, or triangles, are shaped according to function for easy identification. It can work on your TV, VCR, DVD, and cable or satellite dish and is very easy to program. Weighs 11 ounces and operates on 4 AA batteries (not included).



BW0550

\$39.95

Custom-Fit Cover

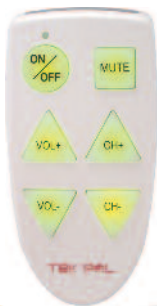
Protect your TV remote with a clear, flexible custom-fit cover to keep out all dirt and liquids.

221061 BW0550 Cover

\$5.45

Tek-Pal TV Only Remote

Palm-sized remote control with large lighted buttons is super easy to see and to use. With only 6 buttons—on/off, mute, volume and channels up or down—it is hard to lose your place or get confused. Great for people only working a television. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221040

\$18.95

Flipper Remote

The Flipper remote control offers both simplicity and customization in one neat package. Program up to 30 favorite channels, then cover and "lock" the program buttons. Once programmed, daily operation uses only 6 buttons – power, mute, volume, and channel up and down. Power button can be designed to simultaneously turn on the TV and a set top box. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



221059

\$29.95

Big Button Universal Remote

This illuminated universal TV remote, measuring 9 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W, makes it much easier to control all of your TV functions. The large, 5/8" buttons are shaped as squares, circles, or triangles and are grouped according to function, making it easy to navigate. This single remote can control your TV, DVD, VCR, and cable or satellite dish, eliminating all those other bothersome controls. Unit weighs 7.5 ounces and operates on 2 AA batteries (not included).



BW0120

\$22.95

Custom-Fit Cover

Protect your TV remote with a clear, flexible custom-fit cover to keep out all dirt and liquids.

221062 BW0120 Cover

\$5.45

Universal Remote Controller with Voice Over Capability

The unique Blumoo home base and app allows you to control all your home entertainment remotes using your own iOS or Android mobile device. When used in conjunction with Voice Over on the mobile device, this can create a talking remote control. To create your talking remote, plug the Blumoo home base into an electrical outlet near your TV or entertainment system. Download the free Blumoo app from an iOS or Android store. Use the app to find any TV, cable box, satellite dish or other entertainment device in the room. This creates a universal remote on the mobile device which can control that specific device. Using voice over technology already on the tablet, the user can now have a talking remote control. Each Blumoo home base can control multiple entertainment devices within one room. Multiple mobile devices can connect to one home base. Blumoo can also be used to stream music from the mobile device through a connected stereo.

221093

\$99.95



New



Accessories / TV Products



iPod Case With Magnifier

Love your iPod but don't like the display? This stylish leather case incorporates a 2X magnifier into the case to magnify the display screen. The case also includes a built in stand with belt clip to increase its versatility. Works for the iPod Video Classic and the iPod Classic.

221043

\$19.95



Bone Conduction Headphones

AfterShokz bone conduction headphones are an excellent tool for the visually impaired person because there is nothing in, on, or covering the ears. Featuring military special ops bone conduction technology, the headphones sit comfortably in front of the ear, delivering sound through the listener's cheekbones to the inner ear. This allows the user to stay audibly engaged with their surroundings, but still use a device such as a talking GPS or calculator. Available in wired or Bluetooth versions.

221079 Wired

\$39.95

221090 Bluetooth **New**

\$99.95

Duracell Alkaline Batteries

Item	Model	Price
AAA Alkaline (Two Pack)	2400- AAA	\$1.95
AA Alkaline (Two Pack)	1500-AA	\$1.95
C Alkaline (Two Pack)	1400-C	\$2.69
9 Volt Alkaline (Single Pack)	1604-9V	\$2.49



Rechargeable NICAD Batteries

Item	Price
AAA Nicad (Two Pack)	CH12- AAA \$7.45
AA Nicad (Two Pack)	CH15-AA \$6.45



Blank Cassette Tapes

D60 (60 Minute Tape)	\$1.29 Each
D90 (90 Minute Tape)	\$1.44 Each
MC60 (60 Minute Microcassette)	\$2.15 Each



Eye Opener TV Magnifiers

Fresnel magnifiers enlarge your TV image 1.5 times and simultaneously reduce glare. They provide good color clarity with no distortion and set up easily in minutes, requiring no power source or wiring. Requires very little space. The frame is free standing, rests under the TV, and can be adjusted to various heights.

37" TV MAGNIFIER

Fits 25" to 33" (diagonal) and enlarges to approximately 37" (diagonal).

CT-37A

\$94.95

30" TV MAGNIFIER

Fits 20" to 26" (diagonal) and enlarges to approximately 30" (diagonal).

CT-30A

\$44.95

Audio Headphones



These headphones use 900 MHz wireless technology to deliver sound to you wherever you are, with no line of sight requirement. Automatic on/off as well as automatic charging when returned to base. Rechargeable batteries included. 150 foot range.

221018

\$77.95



Ear Buds with wind up holder and case. Great for travel.

221039

\$8.95



Basic headphones.

C9416A

\$9.95

For additional headphones, designed specifically for the hard of hearing, please see page 106.

Talking Calculators

10 Digit Talking Calculator With Earbud

Talking calculator has big keys with high contrast buttons, a repeat function, and can report results in either units or digits. Measuring 7.5" x 7" x 1.9", its large size makes it easy to manipulate. Also has an earphone jack and earbud for people wanting more privacy. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221047

\$22.95

8 Digit Talking Desktop Calculator With Memory

Talking calculator has standard math functions and a raised marking on the 5 key for positioning. Also has audio repeat key. Results can be reported in units or digits. Has automatic power shutoff, and hi/lo/off volume adjustment. Measures 5" x 6" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

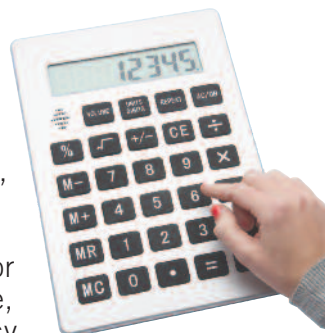


6638

\$13.95

Talking Jumbo Low Vision Calculator

This super large, 8-digit talking calculator is always easy to find, measuring 8.5" x 11.5". Digits measure 3/4" high. Calculator features repeat function, units or digit readout, adjustable volume, and an earphone jack for privacy. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



241007

\$24.95

10 Digit Talking Calculator And Alarm Clock

Talking 10-digit calculator also speaks the time with 12/24 hour selection. Calculation results can be reported in digits or units. Also features volume control, repeat key, and musical melody selection. Measures 6" x 4 1/2" x 1". Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



LHS-151

\$11.95



Talking Calculator With Checkback

Great talking calculator allows you to go back and listen to the data and functions which you have entered, allowing you to double check your work. You can either listen to the most recent entry or use Auto replay to replay data entry for the whole function. Other features include repeat, volume control, an earphone jack, and unit or digit reporting. Measures 6 1/4" x 7" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

241010

\$15.95

Talking Scientific Calculator

This modified Texas Instruments calculator is based on the TI-36, but it has also been enhanced for greater usability. Mathematical functions include 127 scientific functions including one and two variable statistics and trigonometry. Usability features include speech playback when each key is pressed, repeat playback, and a learning mode function to help locate and confirm keys. Includes AC adapter and charger, earbud, and instructions in large print, cassette, and CD.



241002

\$249.95

New

SciPlus Scientific Calculators

The newly updated SciPlus Scientific calculators perform a wide variety of mathematical, statistical, and trigonometric calculations, in an updated format with increased adjustable contrast LCD screen and a choice of positive or negative viewing modes. The new 4 line, LCD display measures 4.6"w x 3.5"h. LCD digits measure .65" tall. Unit measures 7.5"w x 9.75"h and comes with a USB charger and wall plug. Talking version comes with earbuds.



221086

Talking

\$375.00

221087

Low Vision

\$280.00

Calculators

Talking Calculators

Standard features for both the Platon (241012) and Double Check (241013) calculators include a talking help mode, talking alarm clock and date, memory, repeat, and headphone jack. Measures 6" x 2.5" x .7" and uses 2 AAA batteries (not included). Includes a protective case.

Platon Talking Scientific Calculator

This talking scientific calculator with a male voice gives you a complete set of talking scientific and statistical functions, in addition to other helpful features such as talking metric conversions, financial calculations such as net present value and compound interest, and square roots.

Male Voice



241012

\$265.95

Double Check Talking Commercial Calculator

This talking commercial calculator with a male voice gives you lots of important financial calculations, without the full expense of a scientific calculator. Talking mathematical functions include percentages, squares, square roots, π (Pi), powers, reciprocals, metric and currency conversions, compound interest, annuities and net present value.

Male Voice



241013

\$95.95

Talking Graphing Calculator

New

The SciPlus 2500 is a large display talking graphing calculator which can perform scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations and fractions, along with a graphing function. It has the ability to evaluate functions, plot equations, analyze values along a curve and determine y+ intercepts, poles, etc. The SciPlus 2500 has the same specifications on the SciPlus calculators on the previous page, and measures 7.5"w x 9.75"h.

Comes with English and Spanish languages.



221091

\$425.00

Low Vision Calculators

Large Print Printing Calculator

This desktop calculator features the biggest tape print out available. Print on the tape can be in 17 point arial font, making it 150% larger than standard tapes. Other calculator features include memory, backspace key, percent of change, tax rate keys, margin keys, and other standard keys. Measures 9.5" x 7.5" x 2.2" and uses an AC adapter (included).



221055

\$89.95

221056 3 Rolls Tape

\$6.95

Jumbo Key Calculator

This low vision 12 digit calculator features high contrast, jumbo sized keys for ease of use. Digits measure 3/4" high. Calculator also has a tilted LCD display, memory functions, is solar powered and measures 7" x 5 3/4" x 2".



221077

\$8.45

Economical 8 Digit Calculator

Large calculator measures 6" x 8" and has nice, large 5/8" square buttons. Digits measure 5/8" high. Display can angle up or down for best positioning. Solar powered only.

New



429561

\$4.95

2" Wide Low Vision Braille Rulers



BTA (12" Black on White)

\$2.95

BTA-B (12" White on Black)

\$2.95

Audio Players



Milestone 312 DAISY/MP3 Player

The Milestone 312 is a very discreet and compact audio and DAISY player that fits in the palm of your hand. Using only 6 buttons, it has been designed to be highly functional yet easy to use. For book reading, it supports DAISY 2.02, National Library Service (NLS) downloads, and titles found on Audible.com. Its audio capabilities support MP3, WAV, AAC (iTunes), WMA, and TXT file formats. A recording device allows for recording quick notes or long lectures. For all files, you can maintain organization on a PC and then transfer that organization to the device using an included USB cable. Milestone 312 comes with 1 GB in internal memory and a SD card reader for storage up to 32 GB. It measures 3.35" x 2.1" x .5" and weighs only 1.7 ounces. The Milestone 312 now also supports the following upgrades and attachments: **Fame color identifier** attaches to the Milestone 312 and recognizes 400 different colors and can also serve as a light detector. The **Woodscan bar code reader** is a small, compact device which also attaches to the 312 and will speak the description of over 1,000,000 US bar coded products. **Speakout RFID reader** is a software upgrade which allows you to use your 312 as an RFID reader and record your own labels on various tags.

The Milestone 212 is a simpler version of the 312. It is nearly identical to the 312, but it does not have the alarm clock feature and is not upgradeable. Great for people only seeking the Milestone's reading and recording capabilities.

Milestone 312	
221060	\$449.00
Milestone 212ACE Improved!	
221068	\$349.00
Fame Color Reader	
221069	\$259.00
Woodscan Bar Code Reader	
221070	\$994.00
221071 Speakout RFID Reader	\$129.00
221072 Agenda	\$73.00



Scan here to see an instructional video on the Milestone 312.

VictorReader Stream

The Victor Reader Stream gives you a multimedia library right in your pocket, giving you access to the latest novels, magazines, music, audio-described films, texts and your own voice recordings. Read books from NLS, Bookshare®, Learning Ally™, Audible.com, or enjoy music from iTunes®. It supports MP3, MP4, EPUB, and many other media formats. Updated design elements include a loud speaker, superior text to speech from Acapela with a choice of 2 voices, simple book navigation, a high contrast and robust tactile keyboard, simple touch audio recording, and wireless access. Other important features include playback speed controls, a sleep key, and up to 32GB of removable SD card storage. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.5" x 2.4" x 0.7".



601112

\$369.00

Blaze EZ DAISY/MP3/Scanner

The versatile Blaze multi-media player gives you easy access to DAISY, NLS, MP3, MP4, TXT, DOC, and other file formats, allowing you to access music, radio, books, podcasts, and more.

Its optical character recognition (OCR) feature allows you to capture (photograph), scan, and listen to printed material such as menus, magazines, and more. High visibility, easy access buttons provide one button access to music, radio, books, and OCR, while easy navigation buttons allow you to move easily through those files. Blaze also includes high quality recording capabilities, Wi-Fi connectivity, 12GB internal memory plus an SD slot for additional storage, and 12 hour battery life. Measures 4.6" x 2.3" x .6" and weighs 4.8 ounces. Optional OCR stand available.



251076

\$695.00

Record / Play Devices



Plextalk Pocket Digital Talking Book Player

The Plextalk Pocket is a lightweight, pocket-sized DAISY-compliant music, voice, and talking book player that offers wonderful mobility and robust functionality. Use it to listen to any DAISY formatted book, any audio files in MP3, Wave, or AMR-WB+ format, or content from the National Library Service or Audible. Plextalk Pocket can also be used as a DAISY digital recorder, allowing you to record long presentations or class lectures and then mark them with DAISY headings. Quick messages can be easily recorded with the Voice Memo function. Plextalk supports up to 32GB on its SD card reader, giving you all the capacity you need. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.4" x 2.2".

221058

\$359.00

New



Plextalk Desktop Digital Player with CD

The Plectop Desktop Player offers the same access to digital formats and content as the pocket player above (except Audible), with the addition of larger buttons and a CD player for playing music, books, or WMA files. It also supports books from Learning Ally. A cover hides the less frequently used buttons, allowing more simplified access to simple leisure activities such as basic reading. Additional features include voice guidance on all keys and operations, voice speed and tone control, and a sleep timer to automatically turn the power off after a specified period. No internal memory or Voice Memo function. Measures 6.7" x 8.6" x 2.2" and weighs 2.9 pounds.

221084

\$375.00

New

Simple CD Player

Personal CD player has good spacing between the buttons for easier use. It also features 60 second anti-skip protection, skip/search forward and back, intro and random play, programmable memory, and auto-power off. Comes with stereo ear buds. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221088

\$29.95

New

Portable CD and Cassette Player

Terrific audio player includes a CD player, a cassette player, an AM/FM radio, and an aux line-in jack for connecting an external MP3 player. Everything you could ever want! Other features include nice big buttons, skip/search forward and back, programmable memory, one touch recording, a built in carrying handle, and a stereo headphone jack. Comes with an AC power supply.



221089

\$49.95



Talking Label Wand

Record your own talking labels for anything you want to identify. Place a sticky dot on an item, record your own message to identify that item, and then just touch the dot with the pen to hear your message played back. Comes with 232 mixed sized tactile labels which can be re-recorded for multiple uses. Talking pen has 2GB of removable memory for lots of storage and backup, volume control and an earphone jack. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

461062

\$89.95

461063 232 Add'l Labels

\$19.95

Portable Recorders

Talking Digital Recorder

The DM-620 digital recorder from Olympus uses Voice Guidance to speak to you as you navigate its functions - including set up, folder organization and menu navigation. As a recorder, it is also loaded with functionality, including 1,000 hours of record time, an ultra high quality stereo microphone, recording, playback, and storage of MP3, WMA, and PCM format files, 5 audio folders with 999 messages each, index marking, and variable playback speeds. Download files to a PC via included USB cable to further manage those files. Compatible with Audible.com content. Comes with Olympus Sonority editing software for sound editing, file management, and podcast management. Uses 2 AAA rechargeable batteries (included). Has 4 GB internal memory with a micro SD slot to support up to 32 GB.



221073

\$159.95

The Wilson Recorder

Simple to use digital recorder can store an unlimited number of messages up to 12 hours of recording time, depending on the selected recording quality. Messages can be easily added or deleted and can be transferred to your computer using an included USB cable. Newest messages will overwrite oldest messages when capacity is reached. Unit can be turned off when not in use. Comes with volume control, a belt clip, and measures 4" x 3". Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).



221074

\$39.95

Mini Wilson Recorder

This slim and compact digital digital recorder will hold up to one hour of messages. Its super simple operation uses only 4 buttons – record, play, delete, and pause. When playing messages, the Mini Wilson will play the most recent message first. Press the Play button again and it will play all messages from newest to oldest. Measures 3 3/8" x 2 1/8" x 1/4" and uses two button-cell batteries which come pre-installed.



221076

\$24.95

Digital Recorder With PC Upload

This Olympus recorder has a “full circle design” for its navigation buttons and distinguishing audible cues to help you navigate the folders. A USB 2.0 cable also enables you to transfer audio files to your computer to email, edit, or archive. The device features up to 820 hours of record time, a large LCD display with selectable font sizes, 5 organization folders, index marks for easy retrieval, and Slow/Fast playback functions. It has a built in stereo mic and speaker, but also features jacks for external microphones and headsets. Unit measures 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 3/4" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).



221065

\$74.95

Olympus Basic Recorder

Simple digital recorder puts all of the main buttons on the front of the device in nice big, differentiated shapes. With 2GB of internal memory, the device can hold up to 166 hours of record time, or use an external SD card for up to 32GB. Recordings are organized and searchable by date or file name. Features include playback speed control, volume control, a large 1.8" LCD screen, and an earphone jack. Measures 4.2" x 2.0" x .8" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).



New

221085

\$69.95

Sony Digital Recorder

Simple digital recorder with 4GB of internal storage allows the user to organize their personal life with moderate simplicity. All main buttons are located on the front of the unit, with the largest buttons being record and play. Features include voice activated recording, over 4,000 hours of recording time, the ability to either overwrite a part of a recording or append additional information to a recording, variable play-back speed with digital pitch control, “noise cut” to reduce background noise during playback, and earphone and microphone jacks. Unit has 5 folders for message storage, with the “A” folder marked by a double beep and all others marked by a single beep. Unit measures 4.5" x 1.5" x .85" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).



221075

\$54.95

Electronic Magnification

What is a CCTV?

A CCTV is an electronic magnifier that allows the user to see images magnified up to 60X. CCTVs can be small handheld units, with built in screens, or large desktop units that plug into a TV or other monitor.

What can a CCTV do for me?

If your eyesight requires more than a 4X magnifier, you could benefit from using a CCTV. Imagine viewing photos of your children or grandchildren for the first time in years. Writing letters, reading your newspaper, or reviewing a recipe – it can be possible with a CCTV.

How does a CCTV work?

With hand held CCTVs, place the device directly on your reading material and see your magnified images in the built-in display. With desktop units, the camera sits above your reading material and the magnified image is displayed on a separate TV or computer screen. All units allow you to change magnification levels, as well as color select options.

What if I need to travel?

For a **short term, browsing need** such as a trip to the grocery store, library, bridge game, or a restaurant, you can use one of our highly portable, battery operated units such as the Snow, RUBY or the SmartView. If you travel each day to **office or school**, you might want a bigger unit such as the Mezzo.



High Definition

Mezzo Vario Portable Reading System

With its sleek design, 19" rotatable screen, and fullHD+ high definition Vario camera, the Mezzo Vario is an excellent choice for people who want the highest quality reading experience in a compact package. It offers a full screen, desk top reading experience with true portability. The 13.5 pound unit folds flat for transport, and its rechargeable battery offers up to 2 hours of plugfree operation. With its innovative light technology, even glossy paper can be viewed with almost no reflections. And shiny, round objects like bottles are in sharp focus, due to the tremendous depth of field and anti-glare properties. Continuous magnification ranges from 0.9X – 100X. A great unit for those who demand more from their CCTV than just reading. Includes carrying case.

251048

\$3,390.00



New

High Definition



Reinecker Modular VEO CCTV System

Reinecker's latest innovation allows a user to customize their CCTV according to their viewing needs and budget. Choosing between 3 different cameras, 3 monitor sizes, and 2 remote controls, a user can find a reading system that is right for them. For cameras, the Vario camera is a fullHD+ camera with 18X optical zoom and magnification from 1X-100 and amazing resolution of 1080p / 60fps, offering the best picture quality available. The Focus camera, with digital zoom and fullHD resolution, offers magnification from 4X-40X. For all cameras, image blurring and fuzziness is minimized due to optimal image processing, and special lighting technology has removed nearly all shadows and reflections. Monitors are available in 19", 22" and 24" sizes. At LS&S, we offer our customers 2 popular configurations, but call us if these don't meet your needs. We're happy to discuss other options.

251080 VEO Vario with 24" monitor, 3 button remote \$3,395

251081 VEO Focus MD with 19" monitor, 3 button remote \$2,595

All Reinecker Desktops Add \$50 Additional Freight

MagniSight CCTV's

MagniSight High Definition CCTV

MagniSight's HD CCTV delivers brilliant and clear images using its latest High Definition camera. Low vision users will immediately see the difference that an HD camera can deliver. Its wide field of view allows a user to view almost an entire page of text at a 2X magnification level. Total magnification range is 2X – 65X. A flat panel monitor mounts on an adjustable arm for easy positioning and allows tilting, turning, and height adjustments. Standard features include 6 Select-A-Colors and freeze frame. Available in a 19", 22", or 24" monitor. Three year warranty.



MSE-L19-HD \$2,595.00

MSE-L22-HD \$2,685.00

MSE-L24-HD \$2,795.00

MagniSight Voice HD with OCR

MagniSight introduces the new Explorer Voice HD that combines both the power of Text-To-Speech technology and High Definition (HD) imaging into one product, making it even easier for you to listen to or read from documents. The Voice feature can scan and then read documents back to you while displaying the text on the screen. Customize speed and volume settings along with text size and colors for optimal reading. For live viewing, switch to the HD feature which utilizes MagniSight's very popular HD video technology to produce sharp, clear color imaging of pictures, documents and other objects. Three year warranty.

New



MSE-VOICE 21" Monitor \$3,495.00

Explorer Auto Focus CCTV

MagniSight's renowned Explorer CCTV's offer the latest in light weight, flat panel technology, with the monitor mounted on an adjustable arm for easy, flexible positioning. Simple controls and a one piece design make the Explorer LCD easy to set up and to use. Magnification ranges from 3X-60X. The Explorer can be further customized with optional Select-A-Color, offering 3 high contrast color combinations, or Line Marking. Available in a 19" or 22" widescreen LCD display. Three year warranty.



MSE-L22 22" Widescreen \$2,495.00

MSE-L19 19" LCD \$2,295.00

For optional Line Marking and/or Select-A-Color, add \$100 extra, either one.

All MagniSight Desktops Add \$50 Additional Freight

Portable CCTV

RUBY® 4.3" Portable

Enjoy easy viewing on the 4.3", full color RUBY. Its bright screen makes it outstanding for reading bills, letters, checks, and receipts. The RUBY is easy to use, with large buttons that are easy to see and feel, and a large handle that is easy to grasp. Magnification ranges from 2X to 14X with the handle extended and 5X to 10X when flat on a table. 5 color contrast modes and freeze frame mode which stores 15 images. Uses 4 AAA rechargeable batteries which will last for 2 hours after a 2 hour charge. 7.7 ounces.

New



251079

\$545.00

Candy 5" Portable CCTV

The Candy 5 portable magnifier delivers to the user a 5" widescreen, high definition LCD viewing experience with a crystal clear, color-rich image. Continuous zoom magnification ranges from 2.5X to 22.5X. Image quality is managed with an auto-focus camera, 4 brightness levels, and 5 color modes, including 4 user-definable combinations. Near distance viewing allows for magnification of items approximately 2-3 feet away and mirror view mode allows for self viewing. 3 position handle folds out or in, or the unit can rest in an included stand. Image capture can save and retrieve 5 still images.

251069

\$695.00



Improved

SmartView Versa

A 4.3" widescreen screen, simple top-access control buttons and a fold-out handle make the SmartView Versa a great option for high quality electronic magnification. The Versa has stepped magnification ranging from 5X to 15X and an auto focus feature that will allow you to focus on objects up to 4" away. To increase the magnification and the viewing area, plug your Versa into your own TV, using the included video cable. For writing, a clip on stand gives access for writing quick notes.

251058

\$595.00



Acquos Electronic Magnifier and OCR Reader

You get 2 fabulous devices in one with the Acquos electronic magnifier and OCR reader. Use its touch-based, illuminated 5" screen to have magnification up to 10X while in live viewing mode. Switch to OCR scanning with one touch; scan (photograph) your reading material and have your scanned material read back to you. Scanned material appears on the touch screen, where you can manipulate its size, colors, and reading position. Scanned documents can be uploaded to your own computer. **Can also speak in Spanish.**

601110

\$895.00



New

Portable CCTV's

New

Snow 7" HD Portable

With its 7" HD TFT screen, the Snow HD allows you to see more words on the screen at one time. High contrast, front access buttons are easy and intuitive to use, while the built in stand provides an easy, ergonomic reading position with enough space underneath for writing. Features include continuous magnification from 2.2X – 16X, 12 color viewing modes, and a 5 hour battery life. The Snow 7 HD can also connect to a television for magnified viewing on a larger screen. Measures 7.6" x 5.5" x 1" and weighs 17 ounces.

251077

\$929.00



Snow 4.3" Color Magnifier

With its 4.3" color TFT screen, Snow offers a versatile electronic magnifier to help you with your daily reading tasks. Snow has magnification from 2X - 16X and 10 different color viewing combinations to help find your best contrast option. A very convenient feature is Snow's video output capabilities so that you can connect Snow to your TV for a larger viewing area. Battery operates for 3.5 hours on a 4-hour charge.

251072

\$459.00



New

Pebble Mini

The Pebble Mini offers a compact, high functional portable CCTV display using a 3" hi-resolution LCD display. High contrast, front access buttons make the unit easy to operate, and a magnification range of 2X-10X makes it highly functional. It also has adjustable brightness, 28 color viewing modes, freeze frame image capture, with the ability to upload those images to a PC, and a hands free viewing stand. 2-3 hour battery life.

251078

\$295.00



Plug & Play CCTV's

Mouse-Style Magnifier for TV



Simple, plug-in magnifying mouse delivers from 2X to 32X magnification on a standard TV, using 8 pre-set magnification levels. Camera can work in full color, black on white, or white on black modes. Camera also has a freeze-frame mode to "lock" your current image on your TV screen. Camera is also available in a wireless style, freeing the user from all those cumbersome cords on the desk.

251065 Wired \$114.95 **251066 Wireless \$149.95**

CCTV Cart

A Great Way to Make Your CCTV Mobile!



This cart allows the user to easily move their CCTV wherever it is needed. Front casters then lock in place for added security. A great way to store a CCTV. Dimensions: Fixed height 28"; Width: 24", Depth: 30". Bottom shelf is 18 1/2" deep. Rated to hold up to 150 pounds. Available in black.

GT03BN \$375.00
Add \$39.00 Special Freight



MonoMouse USB™

The MonoMouse-USB is an ergonomic, hand held video magnifier that is designed specifically for use with a computer. This makes it great for classroom or office environments where you need a computer and a CCTV. Plug it in to any USB 2.0 port and receive variable magnification from 3X-100X. Split screen capability gives you the option to view your magnified material and your computer material at the same time. Monitor not included. Available in full color or black & white. One year warranty.

251038 Color \$499.00
251016 Black & White \$399.00



Max Portable CCTV

Max is a powerful, portable, hand-held digital magnifier. The size of a computer mouse, Max connects directly to any TV or monitor in seconds, allowing you to read newspapers, magazines, recipe cards and even medicine labels. Max features 3 viewing options for positive, negative, and photo viewing. It has been designed for right or left handed use and weighs less than four ounces! Magnification ranges from 16X – 28X on a 20" TV. Includes AC adapter. TV not included. One year warranty.

C-MNTS Color \$449.00
BW-MNTS Black & White \$349.00

Tracking Device for Max Camera
Helps you guide Max in a straight line.

MAXTRAK \$19.95



MonoMouse Economical CCTV

Plug this handheld camera into your own television and get easy magnification for many of your daily reading tasks. Receive fixed magnification of 14X on a 20" TV. Ergonomic design makes the unit easy to hold and use. One year warranty. TV not included.

251015 Color \$249.00
251006 Black & White \$149.00

Magnification Selection Guide



Slider LED Magnifiers

New

Fabulous new range of magnifiers offers great portability, illumination, and optics all in one package. The LED lighting turns on by simply sliding open the magnifier, eliminating tricky on/off switches. The sliding mechanism also covers and protects the lens when not in use. Uses 2 button batteries (incl.).



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3.5X	10D	37X45mm	MG62001	\$20.95
5X	16D	37X45mm	MG62002	\$20.95
8X	28D	35mm	MG69903	\$20.95
10X	36D	35mm	MG69904	\$20.95

The best advice we can give you is to visit your Eye Care Professional. Not only can your doctor best determine the health of your eyes and visual acuity, but doctors that specialize in low vision are generally the best informed about the latest developments, therapies, and rehabilitation. They are a wealth of information and support. If you are in need of an eye care professional and do not currently have one, the American Optometric Association (www.aoa.org) and the American Academy of Ophthalmologists (www.aao.org) both are good places to start.

Take a copy of the LS&S catalog with you to your next eye doctor appointment and discuss the possibility of using magnification aids for your daily living skills.

Magnifier Features Explained

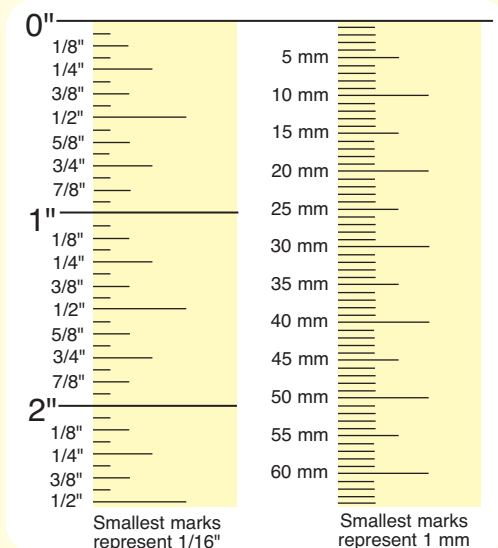
Magnification Strength: There are 2 terms to characterize magnification strength - "X" or "times" power, and diopter. The table below lists the conversion between Power and Diopter according to the European measure of power. Coil magnifiers, our highest quality magnifiers, are European designed and thus use this standard.

Focal Length: The distance between the magnifier and the object to achieve proper focusing. Note that as magnifying strength increases, focal distance decreases.

European Power	Diopter	Focal Length
2.0X	4D	9.8"
3.0X	8D	4.8"
5.0X	16D	2.5"
6.0X	20D	2.0"
7.0X	24D	1.6"
10.0X	36D	1.1"
11.0X	40D	1.0"

Our Tips

1. Try to use the least power that gets results. Remember the trade-off: the higher the power, the smaller the field of view, and the shorter the focal length.
2. Use an illuminated magnifier when possible.
3. Use a combination of stand magnifiers, and copy holders or bookstands to reduce arm and neck fatigue.
4. Keep a spare set of bulbs & batteries handy.
5. Keep a stand magnifier at home and travel with a similar powered illuminated pocket magnifier.
6. Use these rulers to help gauge the size of magnifiers. One inch equals 25.4mm.



Coil Stand Magnifiers



Coil Raylite Duo Magnifiers

Coil's newest magnifier offers powerful new features and benefits. The Raylite Duo LED handle features the latest technology in LED lighting and offers the most effective and evenly dispersed illumination of any magnifier available, spreading light evenly across the entire magnifying area, with no hot spots nor dull spots. The Duo switch gives the user two brightness settings, allowing them to regulate the amount of light they need, according to their room conditions. Auto shut-off and efficient LED technology conserve battery life, while an easy-access battery compartment makes it very easy to change those batteries when it is necessary.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	9400-30	\$95.95
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	9259-30	\$64.95
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	9269-30	\$54.95
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	9279-30	\$55.95
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	9289-30	\$57.95
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	9299-30	\$66.95
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	9309-30	\$78.95
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	9319-30	\$78.95
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	9329-30	\$87.95
Duo LED Handle Only			9260-30	\$45.95

Models Above Require Two C Batteries (Not Included)

Coil continues to offer its Raylite stand magnifier series in 3 different light sources. Its original LED handle provides energy efficient, comfortable lighting. Xenon illumination – available in either an electric handle or a 3 "C" battery handle - offers an intense, distinct white light, while incandescent lighting (available, but not pictured) is the traditional yellowish light of standard lamps. With the whole Raylite series, the heads are interchangeable and can be purchased separately.



LED Raylite Magnifiers

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	7400-30	\$86.95
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	7259-30	\$51.95
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	7269-30	\$41.95
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	7279-30	\$41.95
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	7289-30	\$41.95
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	7299-30	\$54.95
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	7309-30	\$67.95
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	7319-30	\$67.95
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	7329-30	\$78.95
LED Handle Only			7260-30	\$31.95



Xenon Battery Raylite

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	6400-14	\$75.95
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	6259-14	\$41.95
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	6269-14	\$40.95
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	6279-14	\$40.95
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	6289-14	\$44.95
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	6299-14	\$48.95
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	6309-14	\$50.95
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	6319-14	\$50.95
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	6329-14	\$68.95

ACCESSORIES

Pkt of 5 replacement bulbs	6260-11	\$17.95
Xenon Battery Handle Only	6260-14	\$25.95



Xenon Electric Raylite

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	6400-12	\$79.95
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	6259-10	\$45.95
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	6269-10	\$44.95
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	6279-10	\$44.95
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	6289-10	\$48.95
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	6299-10	\$52.95
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	6309-10	\$54.95
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	6319-10	\$54.95
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	6329-10	\$72.95

Models Above Require Transformer, except 6400-12.

ACCESSORIES

Pkt of 5 replacement bulbs	6260-11	\$17.95
Electric Transformer	5226-16	\$31.95
Xenon Electric Handle Only	6260-10	\$30.95

Coil Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers



Coil AT Max Large Field Pocket Magnifiers

Bringing you the latest in lighting and optics technology, the AT Max series offers a noticeably larger lens size and corresponding field of view, giving you larger viewing areas on an equivalent strength of magnification. Improved LED lighting technology provides a brighter and more uniform spread of light across this larger viewing area, and high quality construction in the lenses offers the lowest levels of distortion, despite the enlarged lens size. Light weight design make the magnifiers comfortable in the hand and easy to use for extended periods of time, while Auto Touch power switches automatically turn off the unit when not being held, saving battery life. They use 2 easily accessible AA batteries (not included) and come with a soft cloth pouch. One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Type	Model No.	Price
3.25X	9D	83x59mm	Bi-Aspheric	8273	\$59.95
5X	16D	60mm	Aspheric	8275	\$59.95
7X	24D	58mm	Aspheric	8277	\$59.95



Auto Touch LED Magnifiers

The Coil LED Auto Touch light is automatically activated by picking up the magnifier and holding it in your hand, and turned off upon release. Touch control makes the unit extremely easy to use by people with weak hands or poor grip. Unit is completely **rechargeable**, and the LED light also never has to be replaced, making these magnifiers completely maintenance free. Units come with the battery recharger and attractive hard cover case. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	48mm	8270-03	\$64.95
5X	16D	48mm	8146-03	\$64.95
7X	24D	48mm	8147-03	\$64.95
9X	32D	48mm	8148-03	\$64.95
11X	40D	48mm	8271-03	\$64.95



Coil Incandescent Pocket Magnifiers

Excellent optics in an aspheric lens. Operates on 2 AA batteries (not included). Includes protective pouch. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price	
3X	8D	48mm	5270	\$35.95	
5X	16D	48mm	5146	\$36.95	
7X	24D	48mm	5147	\$36.95	
9X	32D	48mm	5148	\$36.95	
11X	40D	48mm	5271	\$48.95	
Replacement Bulb (10 Pack)				5147-11	\$18.95



Coil LED Pocket Magnifiers

This compact lightweight magnifier with protective pouch is easily carried in a pocket or handbag. LED bulb provides the best illumination in a pocket magnifier. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included). One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	48mm	7270	\$57.95
5X	16D	48mm	7146	\$58.95
7X	24D	48mm	7147	\$59.95
9X	32D	48mm	7148	\$59.95
11X	40D	48mm	7271	\$59.95

LED Magnifiers

Super-Bright LED Stand Magnifier



LS&S offers expanded magnification choices with its Super-Bright LED stand magnifier range. The 8mm LED bulb evenly disperses a bright, but not glaring, white light across the entire viewing area. The magnifier is also available in 9 different magnification strengths, allowing you to find the level of magnification that best suits your needs. Finally, a sturdy, zipper closed carrying case helps protect the magnifier wherever you go. Requires 3 AA batteries (not included).

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	100x75mm	301093	\$51.95
4X	12D	70mm	301094	\$39.95
5X	16D	60mm	301095	\$39.95
6X	20D	57mm	301096	\$39.95
7X	23D	50mm	301097	\$39.95
8X	28D	35mm	301098	\$39.95
10X	36D	35mm	301100	\$39.95
12X	44D	29mm	301112	\$39.95
14X	50D	29mm	301114	\$39.95



Pocket Magnifiers

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.5X	6D	100mm	301099	\$44.95 New
3X	8D	50x75mm	301130	\$33.95
3.5X	10D	50x75mm	301026	\$33.95
4X	12D	70mm	301027	\$25.95
5X	16D	60mm	301029	\$25.95
6X	20D	57mm	301028	\$25.95
7X	23D	50mm	301030	\$25.95
8X	28D	35mm	301031	\$25.95
10X	36D	35mm	301032	\$25.95
12X	44D	29mm	301033	\$25.95
14X	50D	29mm	301034	\$25.95

LED Magnifier Series

These magnifiers have a good quality aspheric lens for easy viewing and LED lighting for bright, easy-on-the-eye illumination. LED lights have a useful life of 10,000 hours, so you never have to change them. Stand magnifiers require 3 AA batteries. Pocket magnifiers require 3 AAA batteries. Batteries not included. Both models include protective pouches.

Stand Magnifiers

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	100x75mm	301042	\$44.95
4X	12D	70mm	301036	\$29.95
5X	16D	60mm	301041	\$29.95
6X	20D	57mm	301040	\$29.95
7X	23D	50mm	301037	\$29.95
8X	28D	35mm	301038	\$29.95
10X	36D	35mm	301039	\$29.95
12X	44D	29mm	301047	\$29.95
14X	50D	29mm	301055	\$29.95

301099

New 4"
2.5X handheld
magnifier



Combo Stand/Pocket Magnifiers

Stand magnifiers are great for work at home, while a pocket magnifier is great for trips outside the house. Select our combination value pack which gives you one of each style in the same power, giving you 2 different magnifiers at a nice savings.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X / 3.5X	8D / 10D	Rectangle	301042-301026	\$69.95
4X	12D	70mm	301036-301027	\$49.95
5X	16D	60mm	301041-301029	\$49.95
6X	20D	57mm	301040-301028	\$49.95
7X	23D	50mm	301037-301030	\$49.95
8X	28D	35mm	301038-301031	\$49.95
10X	36D	35mm	301039-301032	\$49.95
12X	44D	29mm	301047-301033	\$49.95
14X	50D	29mm	301055-301034	\$49.95



Illuminated Magnifiers

Jumbo LED 2X Magnifier

This 127mm (5") LED illuminated 2X magnifier with 6X bifocal insert gives you an extra large viewing area combined with bright LED lighting. Requires 1 AAA battery (not included).



301076

\$23.95

Verilux EasyRead™ Rimless Magnifier

This 2.5X rimless magnifier combines Verilux's Natural Spectrum® illumination technology with a big 3" optical grade lens. 2 Natural Spectrum® LED bulbs illuminate the reading surface, while a 5X spot lens helps with tasks requiring greater magnification. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI) and includes a padded zipper case for storage and transport.



301107

\$19.95

4X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical 4X magnifier offers a great value with a large 76mm (3") lens and good LED lighting. Optical quality lens is unbreakable and scratch resistant. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301132

\$12.95

5X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical magnifier has a 5X, 2.5" (64mm) optical quality lens and helpful LED illumination. Always have one with you! Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



New

301188

\$12.95

7X LED Pocket Magnifier

With a 38mm lens (1.5") and nice LED lighting, it is very easy to carry this 7X magnifier in a pocket or purse. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301131

\$7.95

ThumBright Extra Bright LED Pocket Magnifiers

New

The new ThumBright LED magnifiers offer an exciting new style of LED hand held magnifiers. The light disperses evenly across the entire area of the lens, and the push button power switch is super easy to turn on and off. 3 AAA batteries are accessed via a simple thumb latch, flip top cover, making it easier to open than similar models. Batteries not included. Comes in an attractive gift box with a cleaning cloth/protective bag.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	50x75mm	301175	\$45.95
4X	12D	70mm	301176	\$39.95
5X	16D	60mm	301177	\$39.95
6X	20D	57mm	301178	\$39.95
7X	23D	50mm	301179	\$39.95

Magna-Lite Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers

Wide angle lens allows user to read with both eyes. 2 AAA batteries (included). One year warranty.



Power	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	44x44mm	1502	\$11.95
5X	32x32mm	1002	\$11.95
10X	32x32mm	3002	\$17.95
Replacement Bulb (1 each)			222 \$1.50

3X Folding LED Magnifier

Bright LED lighting lasts 100,000 hours and uses less battery power than incandescent bulbs. Lens size: 75x50mm. Handle folds for convenient storage. Includes case and one AAA battery.



301003

\$25.95

10X or 15X LED Magnifier

These powerful magnifiers have the added advantage of LED lighting and sturdy construction. They measure 26mm for 10X and 21mm for 15X and require 3 AAA batteries (NI). Carrying case included.



301001 10X

\$27.95

301053 15X

\$27.95

Non-Illuminated Magnifiers



Rectangular Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.4X	5.4D	102x75mm	5449	\$57.95
2.5X	6.0D	83x64mm	5438	\$50.95
2.8X	7.3D	98x74mm	5442	\$57.95
3.5X	10D	64x52mm	5432	\$42.95

Round Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
4.7X	14.6D	50mm	5798	\$26.95
5.4X	17.7D	47mm	5460	\$40.95

Hi Power Hand Readers

Bi-aspheric lens hand reader. Ambidextrous design. Case included.
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
1.7X	2.8D	96x71mm	5215	\$39.95
2.3X	5.2D	96x71mm	5216	\$45.95
3X	8D	81mm	5203	\$46.95
4X	12D	80mm	5204	\$49.95
6X	20D	50mm	5206	\$40.95

Windsor Handheld Magnifiers

Biconvex lens. Clear plastic hand held magnifiers. One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.3X	5.3D	98mm	5249	\$11.95
2.6X	6.4D	70mm	5248	\$8.95
4.4X	13.7D	48mm	5247	\$7.95

Lightweight Durable Magnifiers

These lightweight magnifiers come with sturdy construction and fine quality optics. Hole at the bottom of the handle allows you to hang them on a neck cord. One year warranty.



Power	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.3X	86mm	301007	\$19.95
3.5X	64mm	301008	\$13.95
4.0X	47mm	301009	\$10.95

High Powered Magnifiers

Lightweight magnifiers in higher powers for those seeking increased magnification. Excellent optics and sturdy construction make them great tools for home or travel. One year warranty.



Power	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
6.0X	55mm	301101	\$34.95
8.0X	35mm	301102	\$34.95
10.0X	35mm	301103	\$34.95

Bausch & Lomb 2X with 4X Bifocal

Lens size: 5". "Ergo touch" grip is molded to fit your hand. Extra wide field of vision for easy viewing. 4X insert lens for detailed viewing. One year warranty.

81-33-05 \$33.95



5X Handheld Magnifier

Lens size: 60mm. Aspheric lens. One year warranty.

A2060 \$29.95



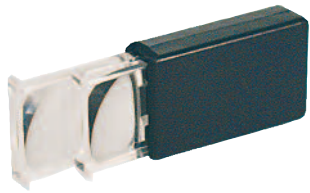
2X + 6X Rectangular Magnifier

Lens size: 100mm x 50mm. 2X with 6X bifocal magnification. One year warranty.

SV-X \$14.95



Pocket Magnifiers



3X or 6X Retractable Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 32mm x 38mm. Slide out double lens lets you easily change from 3X to 6X magnification.

FM-5 \$4.95



Folding 5X Pocket Magnifier

5X magnifier has a 25mm lens that folds in and out of its case.

420-1 \$5.95



Double Folding Pocket Magnifiers

Get a choice of two magnifiers with these double folding magnifiers. Use the lenses singly or doubled up, for double the strength. Protective case also serves as a handle.

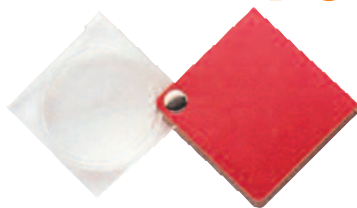
Power	Lens Size	Model #	Price
4X or 8X	31mm	421-1-1/4	\$5.95
5X or 10X	25mm	421-1	\$5.95



2X Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 44mm glass lens.

425 \$5.95



Eschenbach 3.5X, 10 Diopter Magnifier

Lens size: 45mm. Excellent German optics with stand-out red leather case. Acrylic lens.

173013 \$15.95

Lighted 3X Pop-Out

Illuminated magnifier pops out of its protective case. 3X lens measures 30mm x 30mm. Light can also be used as a mini-flashlight.



301105 \$3.95



3.5X Glass Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm. Japanese made glass lens with leather case provides high quality optics and is easier to clean.

301138 \$10.95



3.5X Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 45mm. Handy 3.5X acrylic lens has a large viewing area and can be extra-helpful. Comes with flip out case.

301106 \$5.95

Bausch & Lomb

One year warranty on all Bausch & Lomb.



5X, 20D Packette™ Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm. Aspheric lens provides greater magnification and an excellent field of view.

81-31-33 \$11.95



4X, 16D Single Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm. Case serves as handle.

81-23-54 \$18.95



5X / 7X / 9X, Triple Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameters: 21mm, 21mm and 17mm. Lenses can be used singly and in various combinations to achieve several different powers up to 20X magnification. Protective case also serves as handle.

81-23-67 \$30.95

Stand & Bar Magnifiers



Hi Power Stand Magnifiers

Aspheric lens with tilting design. Cantilever frame and feet allow for easy viewing and right or left hand use. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
3X	8D	81mm	5213	\$46.95
4X	12D	80mm	5214	\$49.95

Hi Power Fixed Stand Magnifiers



Aspheric lens stand magnifier. Cantilever frame for maximum ambient light. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
6X	20D	50mm	4206	\$29.95
8X	28D	44mm	4208	\$35.95
10X	36D	36mm	4210	\$39.95
12X	44D	34mm	4212	\$42.95
15X	56D	29mm	4215	\$45.95
20X	76D	26mm	4220	\$48.95



Stand Readers

Aspheric lens. Stands over area to be viewed. One year warranty.

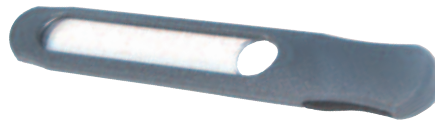
Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.8X	7.3D	94x69mm	5472	\$40.95
3.5X	10D	64x52mm	5474	\$39.95
ROUND				
5.4X	17.7D	47mm	5428	\$31.95
7X	24D	36mm	5123	\$35.95



2X Illuminated Bar

2X bar magnifier with LED lighting covers 3-4 lines of standard text, with no distortion at the edges. Magnifying area is 6" long x 1" wide and includes a 12X spot magnifier. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301160 \$11.45



Illuminated Pocket Bar

Lightweight, LED illuminated bar magnifier offers 3 3/4" of reading length, including a 10X spot lens. This is a hand-held, not a stand, magnifier. Uses 3 button cell batteries (included).

301161 \$9.95

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
1	35.35D	30.70mm	36840	43.60
2	17.67D	31.40mm	42.130	47.20
4	21.92D	43.80mm	32.20	56.91
5	23.07D	47.05mm	56.369	61.704
6	25.96D	56.312mm	61.124	66.456
8	29.24D	66.520mm	73.131	73.422
9	33.33D	77.022mm	76.789	80.744

2X Wide Bar Magnifier

This 2X bar magnifier measures 9" long x 1.5" wide, providing a large reading area with excellent resolution from edge to edge with no distortion.

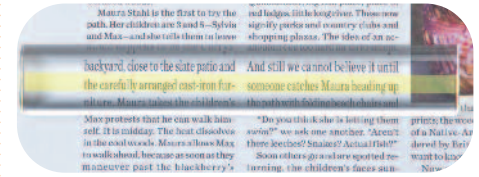
301165 \$9.95



3.5X Walters Raised Bar

Large 8.25" viewing area. Strongest bar magnifier on the market. Angled edges allow it to go over the spine of a book.

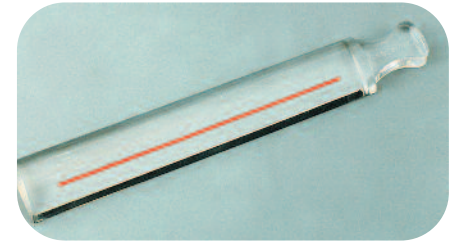
109-240 \$59.95



2X Highlighting Bar

6" bar has 2X magnification and a yellow highlighting band to help keep focus on the line you are reading.

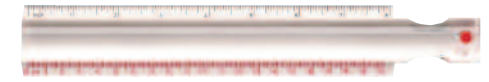
301141 \$6.25



1.5X Bar Magnifier With Guide

6" 1.5X bar magnifier has a red guide line to help keep your eyes on the line you are reading.

301116 \$3.45



10 Inch 2X Bar Magnifier

Doubles height of type without changing width. Handy 8-inch ruler on edge, with an easy grip handle. Clear protective case included.

BM-65 \$5.95



Reading Magnifier

Place directly on reading material to double height of letters. Acrylic plastic bar measures 5" x 1" and magnifies two lines at a time. Includes case.

377 \$3.45



New

5X Illuminated Magnifier

5X illuminated stand magnifier has 3 levels of LED illumination, giving you a brilliantly lit reading area. 65mm (2.5") lens has ample room underneath for reading. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301189

\$21.95



4X Stand Magnifier

Aspheric 55mm lens offers crisp edge to edge resolution with no distortion. Clear stand allows in extra natural light for easier hands free reading.

301166

\$11.45



6X Stand Magnifier

This 80mm glass double lens magnifier allows in good light through its clear sides. Creates a large, bright viewing area. Teachers love this magnifier.

5990103

\$45.95

Stand & Dome Magnifiers



4X Light Gathering Dome Magnifiers

Completely clear acrylic lens creates profuse light for easy reading. Frameless dome design provides easy viewing from nearly all angles.

Diameter	Model No.	Price
50mm	LHS-135	\$10.95
63mm	LHS-134	\$21.95
76mm	LHS-133	\$24.95



Extra Large Dome Magnifier

Amazing! This bright field dome magnifier has a very large 95mm acrylic lens, providing a large viewing surface with maximum light collecting effects.

5990073

\$59.95



5X Magnifier

Clear acrylic design allows light in from all angles. Lens size: 60mm; 58 mm tall.

402A

\$8.95

COIL



Coil 1.5X Visual Tracking Magnifiers

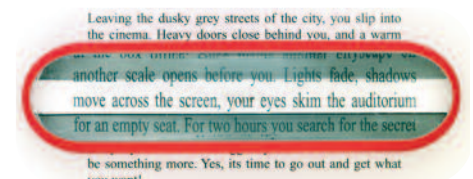
Clear 1.5X acrylic lens has a 50mm diameter with shading and highlighting that helps children with visual Dyslexia improve reading speed while tracking one line at a time. Includes soft touch grip protective cap. Available in red or blue. 1 year warranty.

5850-12 Red

\$35.95

5850-13 Blue

\$35.95



Same as above in 4.5" bar form

5850-22 Red

\$40.95

5850-23 Blue

\$40.95



Coil 19D Bright Field Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm. Spherical lens, acrylic block. Clear base allows light to illuminate the viewing area. One year warranty.

X5850

\$20.95

Pendants / Neck Worn Magnifiers



Walters Pendant Magnifier

Subtle, attractive magnifiers offer high quality optics and convenient travel-with-you magnification. All pendants are 1.65" in diameter and have a 36" chain. Available in gold or silver tone colors.



Power	Color	Model No.	Price
3X	Gold	109-715	\$29.95
4X	Gold	109-725	\$32.95
6X	Gold	109-735	\$36.95
3X	Silver	109-712	\$29.95
4X	Silver	109-722	\$32.95
6X	Silver	109-732	\$36.95



Ladybug Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers are fun, good looking, and practical. The 1.25" 3X magnifiers on a 28" chain are great for quick magnification on the go, but don't look like a magnifier. Available either in green with a gold tone chain, or red with a silver tone chain.

- 301128 Red/Silver \$15.95
- 301129 Green/Gold \$15.95



Casual Pendant Magnifier

4X, 2" magnifier on a 40" cord is great for wearing around the house and taking on quick errands. By wearing your magnifier around your neck, you never have to remember where you left it. Includes pouch.

- 301133 \$5.95

New



4X or 6X Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers let you always keep extra magnification handy! Available in gold or silver colors, the pendant comes in either a 4X (1.8") or 6X (1.5") power, on a 33" chain. Please specify color.

- 301181 4X \$15.95
- 301182 6X \$15.95

New



Contemporary 4X Pendant

Stylish 4X, 2" pendant magnifier is rimless and topped with an attractive turquoise stone. 35" black silk cord completes the look.

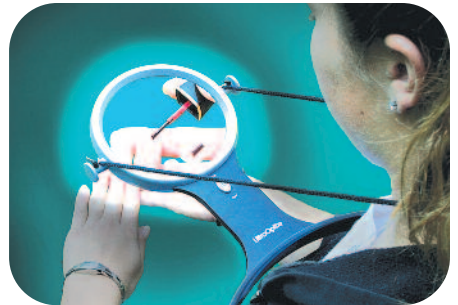
- 301191 \$10.95



Large 2X Neck Magnifier

Wear this 2X magnifier around your neck for easy hands-free work. Large viewing area measures 5.5" wide x 4.2" high.

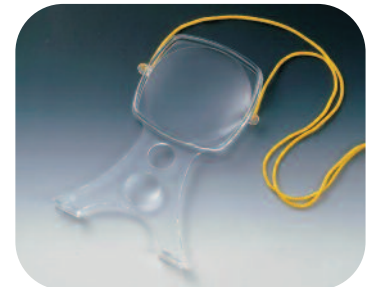
- 301163 \$14.95



Illuminated 2.5X Over The Neck Magnifier

Easily perform crafts or fine tasks with this 2.5X magnifier with 6X bi-focal. Lens measures 4" for a nice, big working area. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

- 301024 \$19.95

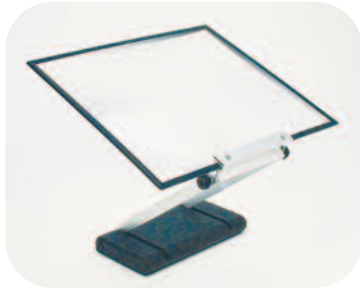


3X Around The Neck Magnifier

Large 4" magnifier, made with lightweight acrylic, has a 3X lens with a 5X bi-focal for small-object viewing. Adjustable cord helps you position it where you need it.

- 449 \$9.95

Hands Free Magnification



Japanese High Quality 2X Fresnel

8" x 10" lens covers nearly an entire page of reading material. Adjust it to stand over paperwork when writing, or sit it in front of a computer screen to enlarge the characters. May be used for sewing or hobbies. Includes protective cover.

1790 \$145.95



New

2X Wooden Stand Magnifier

2X Fresnel magnifier is the best on the market and is so good it appears as clear as glass. Lens measures 10" x 12" and rests in an attractive wooden stand with folding legs. Wide view lens is great for reading.

301192 \$34.95

Visual Mate



5", 1.75X hardened acrylic lens for distortion-free viewing. 18 watt energy-saving circline tube (included). Includes built-in handle, adjustable neck strap and 9-foot cord. Weighs just 1 pound.

LM747 \$59.95

New



Cordless LED Magnifier

8"x10" 3X magnifier has 12 bright white LED's to simulate natural light and provide extra illumination for your reading. Nickel finish stand has an adjustable height for optimal positioning. Cordless illumination means there are no wires to trip over! Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301190 \$69.95

New



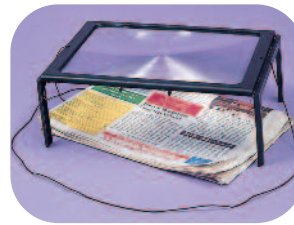
Desk Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

Magnifying desk lamp illuminates and magnifies books and papers with its 12 cool touch, natural daylight LED bulbs and its 8"x10" 3X magnifier. Flexible gooseneck and built in handle for easy positioning. AC adapter included.

401079 Desk Lamp \$89.95

401086 Floor Lamp \$99.95

Lighted Fresnel Magnifier On Legs



9" x 6" illuminated 2X fresnel page magnifier sits on 4 folding legs to give you great hands-free viewing of nearly an entire page. Uses 4 built-in LED lights. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301064 \$11.95



2X Clamp or Stand Magnifier

This super handy magnifier with 2 LED lights can either be used as a clamp on magnifier or as a stand magnifier. 4.25" 2X lens also has a 4X spot lens for closer work. 8.5" flexible arm. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301167 \$37.95



Large 2X Illuminated Magnifier

This hands-free magnifier has 2X magnification in a full 4" lens with 6X bifocal spot lens. 2 LED bulbs provide nice, energy efficient lighting across the entire lens. 12" adjustable gooseneck. Uses 3 AA batteries (NI).

301108 \$34.95

2X Clamp-On Magnifier



7" x 9" fresnel magnifier is attached to a 20" rotary extension arm, giving you flexible positioning. Great for work requiring hands-free viewing.

LHS-77 \$14.95

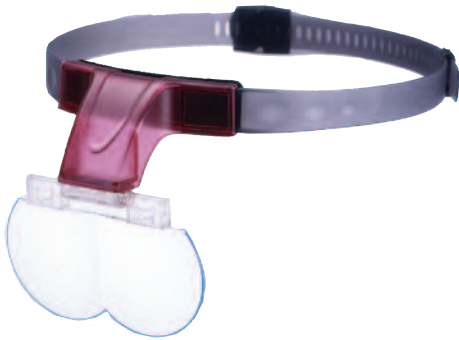
Head-Borne Magnification



4-in-1 Megaview Pro LED Illuminated Head Loupe

Binocular hands free magnifier with high magnification and LED illumination. Unit consists of four interchangeable hard coated acrylic lenses, including 2X, 2.5X, 3X, and a 4X monocular. Each lens can be used separately or combined for greater magnification. Light can be positioned as necessary to enhance viewing experience. May be worn over glasses. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

331001 **\$99.95**



Megaview Slim Head Loupe

The Megaview Slim is a lightweight, simpler version of the Megaview Pro offered above. Unit comes with 3 interchangeable lenses of 2X, 2.5X and 3X which are used one at a time. Unit is non illuminated. At 1.4 ounces, Slim is considerably lighter than the Pro and very easy to wear.

301062 **\$59.95**

OptiVISOR®



OptiVISOR Optical Glass Binocular Magnifiers

The OptiVisor binocular magnifier is made from crown optical glass, with each lens being hand polished and centered. The glass prismatic lens allows in more light, providing sharper acuity, and is easier to clean than an acrylic lens. The leather headband provides greater comfort and breathability than a comparable plastic band, and the whole design allows the user to flip the binoculars up when not in use. Can be worn over glasses.

Power	Focal Length	Model No.	Price
1.75X	14"	DA-3	\$45.95
2.0X	10"	DA-4	\$45.95
2.5X	8"	DA-5	\$48.95
2.75X	6"	DA-7	\$48.95
3.5X	4"	DA-10	\$48.95

Optivisor Replacement Lenses

Specify which power **\$26.95**

Optiloupe Monocular Attachment

Auxiliary lens increases any OptiVisor lens by 2 1/2X. Simply screw loupe onto front of OptiVisor.

XLP-1 **\$9.95**

OptiVisor Light



Battery powered, adjustable light clips onto the headband of your OptiVisor to provide extra illumination for your tasks. Xenon laser-beam bulb attaches to the battery pack with a 42" cord. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included).

LT-42 **\$29.95**



Zoomies 3X Binoculars

Lightweight, wearable binoculars offer 3X hands-free viewing. Lenses focus independently with an easy side dial for greater clarity. Easy on, easy off sunshade lens is already built in to additionally shield outside glare. Folds closed like a pair of glasses.

301187 **\$14.95**



Bed Spectacles

Right angle prisms enable you to read, write or watch TV while lying down without lifting or moving your head. Great for people with limited mobility, these glasses can also greatly relieve neck strain.

228 **\$27.50**



Reversible Prism Glasses

These right angle prism glasses have two settings to help people confined to one position for a long period of time. In one setting, a person can lie down on a bed, and easily view the television without lifting their head. Change the prism setting, and a standing person who is unable to lift their head can see straight in front of them.

301109 **\$99.95**

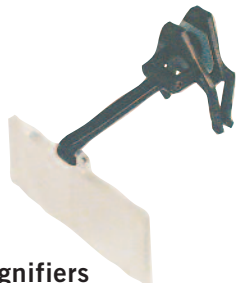


Clip-On Spectacle Magnifier Set

This spectacle-clipped magnifier comes with four different lenses – 1.7X, 2.0X, 2.5X and 3.0X – so you can adjust your magnification level for different tasks. A great value.

301075

\$17.95



Opticaid

Spring-Clip Magnifiers

Get hands-free viewing with these lightweight clip-on magnifiers. Fits most eye glasses.

Power	Focal Length	Model No.	Price
1.75X	14"	913	\$24.95
2.25X	8"	915	\$24.95
2.75X	6"	917	\$24.95
3.50X	4"	910	\$24.95



5X/8X

2 Lens Clip on Magnifier

OcuLens system offers a choice of a 5X (16D) x 30mm or an 8X (28D) x 20mm clip on lens. Frame clips to an existing pair of glasses and lenses are interchanged by snapping them in to place. Can only use 1 lens at a time. Glasses not included.

301164

\$9.95

Head-Borne Magnification



New

Economical Flip-Ups

Convenient flip up magnifier attaches to your own glasses and flips up when not needed. Available in 2 sizes in 9 powers. Powers range from +1D to +5D and increase in 0.5D increments. Small size lens measures 2.2" w x 1.4" h. Large lens measures 2.3" w x 2.1" h. Please specify power when ordering.

658087 Small
658085 Large

\$6.45
\$6.45



4.5X Glasses Attachment

Clip this lightweight, super-flexible 4.5X acrylic magnifier to your glasses, baseball cap, or even shirt sleeve to easily gain an extra 4.5X of monocular magnification. Great for hands free, close up work. Lens size is 35mm or 1 3/8". Focal length is 3 3/8".

301002

\$10.95



New

Eyeglasses Holder

Stop losing your eyeglasses! This ingenious aid helps you always keep your eyeglasses within reach. Using magnets, safely attach the clip to your clothing and create a small hook from which you can securely hang your glasses. So handy!

421153

\$14.95



Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles



Coil Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles

Prismatic glasses help focus peripheral vision and reduce eyestrain while reading. Focal lengths range from 3.3" – 10", depending on strength. Small lenses measure 45mm; Large lenses are 49mm.

Diopters	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
4D	Small	4146-01	\$55.95
4D	Large	4149-01	\$55.95
6D	Small	4150-01	\$55.95
6D	Large	4153-01	\$55.95
8D	Small	4154-01	\$55.95
8D	Large	4157-01	\$55.95
10D	Small	4158-01	\$55.95
10D	Large	4161-01	\$55.95
12D	Small	4162-01	\$56.95
12D	Large	4165-01	\$56.95
14D	Small	4166-01	\$57.95
14D	Large	4169-01	\$57.95



Same as specs above with May peak frames. All lenses measure 43mm.

Diopters	Model No.	Price
4D	4175-01	\$57.95
6D	4177-01	\$55.95
8D	4179-01	\$56.95
10D	4181-01	\$56.95
12D	4183-01	\$57.95
14D	4185-01	\$59.95

Head-Borne Binoculars



Coil 2X Binocular System

These lightweight binoculars bring everything closer. Terrific for sporting events, TV or movies. The adjustable optical unit allows you to focus each eye separately for maximum clarity. Pouch, neck cord included. Weighs just 2.5 ounces. Focal range is 4' to infinity.

4090	Tinted Lens	\$55.95
4090-02	Clear Lens	\$55.95



SeeTV Viewing Glasses

Comfortable, lightweight glasses provide 2.1X magnification for distance viewing. This makes them a great tool for viewing the TV, movies or sporting events, even for extended periods of time. The twin lens design allows you to focus each eye independently. Focal range is 10 feet to infinity. 1.7 ounces in weight.

301127	\$69.95
--------	---------



2.8X Sport Spectacles

This lightweight binocular system is good for sporting events, theater, or other distance viewing. Focal range is 14" to infinity. Comes with soft black case, eyecups and neck chain. 2.5 ounces.

GO-229	\$39.95
--------	---------



2.5X Focusable Sport Glasses

This hands-free device provides binocular or monocular magnification for people who enjoy viewing TV, movies or theater. Focal range is 11" to infinity. Fine quality focusable achromatic coated lens. Features pupillary adjustment. Comes with adjustable neck strap, side eye shield, and carrying case. 3.6 ounces.

GO-227C	\$54.95
---------	---------

Near Vision Eyewear



2.5X Near Vision Glasses

Great for close up tasks such as reading, with a focal range of 15"– 17". Lenses focus independently, and pupillary distance and nose pads are both adjustable. Includes neck strap, carrying case, and side eye shields. 2.6 oz.

301011	\$89.95
--------	---------



1.5X Coil Near Vision

Same design as the clear Coil binoculars above, but designed for near vision. Focal distance is 17".

4090-03	\$82.95
---------	---------



3X Near Vision Glasses

Near vision binoculars allow hands free magnification of close up tasks. Fixed focal range of 15" gives you a comfortable distance from the reading task. Glasses have a 120mm field of view. 2.3 oz.

301140	\$109.95
--------	----------

Beecher Binoculars



Beecher Mirage Binoculars

The advanced Beecher headbourne binocular systems offer excellent magnification and twice the viewing field of conventional binoculars. New improvements further enhance performance and usability. Weighing 30-40% less than previous models, all Beecher Mirage binoculars now come with an extended eye piece, further maximizing the field of view. Additional magnification options offer additional flexibility. Optional close-up lenses available. One year warranty.

Focal Range	Field Of View	Weight (oz.)	Model No.	Price
5 ft to ∞	14°	2	B4.5X25	\$625.00
6 ft to ∞	11°	2	B5.5x25	\$625.00
7 ft to ∞	10°	2.5	B6X25	\$625.00
8 ft to ∞	9°	3	B7x30	\$625.00
10 ft to ∞	8°	3.5	B8X28	\$625.00



Near Vision Beecher Mirage

Beecher's near vision binoculars allow people to more comfortably read close-up material, such as sheet music or the newspaper. They offer wide fields of vision in a strong close-up binocular. Fixed 17" focal distance on both. One year warranty.

Power	Field Of View	Weight (oz.)	Model No.	Price
4X20	15°	3	B4TM-17	\$625.00
5.5X25	11°	3	B5.5TM-17	\$625.00

Walters Monoculars

Walters monoculars feature the highest quality optics designed to produce clear images with minimal distortion. They offer an excellent alternative to bulkier and harder to focus binoculars and can easily be carried in a pocket or purse, or around the neck on a lanyard. Certain noted models can be "spectacle mounted" to an existing pair of eye glasses for hands-free viewing. (Separate mounting adapter required.) One year manufacturer's warranty.



Handheld Monoculars

Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.

Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
4X12	12.5°	∞ to 7-3/4"	1.75 oz.	2-5/16"	101-041*	\$121.95
6X16	9.3°	∞ to 9-3/4"	2.25 oz.	2-7/8"	101-060*	\$121.95
6.3X25	8.5°	∞ to 21"	3.50 oz.	3-3/4"	101-063	\$149.95
8X20	7.0°	∞ to 11"	2.50 oz.	3-3/4"	101-080*	\$155.95
8X21	6.5°	∞ to 11-1/2"	2.69 oz.	3-1/2"	101-083	\$127.95
10X20	6.0°	∞ to 16"	4.00 oz.	4-1/2"	101-100	\$199.95
10X25	5.2°	∞ to 15"	4.00 oz.	4-1/2"	101-105	\$142.95
14X20	3.5°	∞ to 17"	4.50 oz.	5-3/4"	101-140	\$253.95

∞ = INFINITY

* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted Using Flip Up Clip-Model A2005

Extra Bright Handheld Monoculars

These high magnification monoculars allow in much more light than other models in similar powers. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.



Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
7X21	7.5°	∞ to 10"	2.75 oz.	3-1/4"	101-071	\$193.95
7X25	6.0°	∞ to 15"	7.50 oz.	5-5/8"	101-070	\$206.95
8X32	7.8°	∞ to 25"	7.20 oz.	5-1/2"	101-084	\$239.95
10X30	6.5°	∞ to 33"	7.75 oz.	5-3/4"	101-102	\$206.95

∞ = INFINITY

Rubber Coated Monoculars

Rubber coating makes these monoculars more durable and lightweight than a standard one, giving them great popularity with schools. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case. One year warranty.



Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
6X16	9.3°	∞ to 9-3/4"	2.75 oz.	2-7/8"	102-065*	\$149.95
8X20	7.0°	∞ to 11"	3.50 oz.	3-3/4"	102-085	\$206.95
8X30	8.5°	∞ to 19-1/2"	7.00 oz.	5-1/4"	102-087	\$253.95
10X30	6.5°	∞ to 33"	8.00 oz.	6"	102-107	\$259.95

∞ = INFINITY

* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted Using Flip Up Clip-Model A2005

Monoculars

Specwell of Japan

Specwell Monoculars Offer Great Quality Optics At a Very Reasonable Price.



Handheld Monoculars

Dual purpose scopes work well for near or distance viewing. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case. 3.8X11 model offers the widest field of view in any low vision monocular. One year warranty.

Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
3.8X11	16.0°	∞ to 8"	2.2 oz.	2-3/8"	M3811	\$169.95
7X25	10.0°	∞ to 20"	5.5 oz.	4-3/4"	M0725	\$165.95
8X20	7.0°	∞ to 12"	2.8 oz.	3-1/2"	M0820	\$144.95
8X30	8.5°	∞ to 24"	6.0 oz.	5-1/6"	M0830	\$165.95
10X20	6.0°	∞ to 16"	3.0 oz.	4-1/6"	M1020	\$144.95
10X30	6.0°	∞ to 28"	6.4 oz.	6"	M1030	\$165.95

∞ = INFINITY



Spectacle Mount Monoculars

Compact, lightweight, extra wide angle. Extra close focusing or distance viewing. Includes: removable eye cup, neck strap and case. All may be mounted for hands-free viewing using A2005 (shown at right). Can also hold using the A2009 finger ring (not shown). One year warranty.

Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
2X8	11.0°	∞ to 4"	1.2 oz.	2"	M0208	\$132.95
2.75X8	12.5°	∞ to 6"	1.1 oz.	1-1/2"	M2758	\$132.95
3X9	12.5°	∞ to 8.25"	1.1 oz.	1-1/2"	M0309	\$132.95
4X10	10.0°	∞ to 8.25"	1.2 oz.	2-3/25"	M0410	\$132.95
4X12	12.5°	∞ to 8.25"	1.9 oz.	2-2/5"	M0412	\$137.95
6X16	10.0°	∞ to 10"	2.6 oz.	2-4/5"	M0616-E	\$144.95

∞ = INFINITY ALL MONOCULARS ABOVE HAVE REMOVABLE EYE CUP.

Specwell Rubber Coated Monoculars

Rubber coated monoculars offer great Specwell optics and value with the added protection and durability from the special rubber coating. Specifications are the same as comparable standard models.



M0820-R 8x20	\$157.95
M0830-R 8x30	\$178.95
M1030-R 10x30	\$178.95

Spectacle Mounting Clamp



This clamp slides onto a pair of spectacles and can be used with any of the spectacle mountable monoculars for hands-free viewing.

A2005	\$35.95
-------	---------

Table Top Tripod

New



Tripod can be used to hold the larger 20mm and 30mm Specwell monoculars. Height adjusts from 8" to 10.75". Separate attachments needed for 20mm and 30mm to hold the monocular on the tripod.

A2301 Tripod	\$49.95
A2302 30mm ring	\$35.95
A2303 20mm ring	\$39.95

Value Priced Monoculars

Value priced monoculars offer great functionality at a good price and come in multiple styles. They are compact and lightweight, and most can easily be carried in a pocket. All monoculars in the first group come with a protective soft-sided case, a neck strap, and a cleaning cloth. They cannot be spectacle mounted.



301173



170C



301172



167C



301115



164C

Magnification	Field of View Angle	Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity)	Length-Closed	Weight	Model No.	Price
3X20	9.0°	7"	1.8"	1.3 oz	301173	\$39.95
3.25X25	8.8°	10"	1.6"	1.5 oz	301172	\$39.95
4X12	12.5°	6.5"	2.5"	2.3 oz	170C	\$39.95
6X16	9.5°	9"	2.9"	2.5 oz	167C	\$39.95
7X18	8.5°	10"	2.5"	1.6 oz	301115	\$39.95
8X21	7.0°	12"	3.4"	2.8 oz	164C	\$39.95

Low Power Magnification

The light weight, lower-powered monoculars below are available either as a handheld monocular or in a style that can be slid onto an existing spectacle frame. The mounting brackets are adjustable to fit multiple size frames. Handheld style comes with a clip-on neckstrap.



301171



301169



147



301170

Magnification	Field of View Angle	Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity)	Length-Closed	Weight	Model No.	Price
2.5X25	10.5°	10"	1.7"	1.8 oz	301171	\$39.95
2.5X25	10.5°	10"	1.7"	1.7 oz	301169	\$39.95
2.8X28	10.0°	14"	1.6"	1.4 oz	147	\$39.95
2.8X28	10.0°	14"	1.6"	1.2 oz	301170	\$39.95

Rubber Coated 6X16

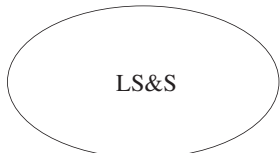


Rubber coating adds durability to the very popular 6X16 monocular. Other than weight, specifications are the same as the non-rubber equivalent.

301180 \$56.95

Fresnel Magnifiers

The illustrations below show examples of type as it would appear from no magnification to 10 times. To select the magnification level best for you, look at this page in different kinds of lighting—both indoors and outdoors—to determine which level of magnification suits your needs.



Newspaper Type



2.25-Power Magnification



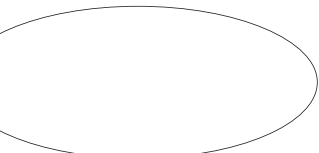
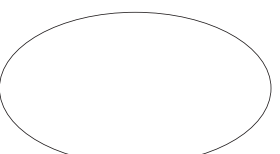
3-Power Magnification



4-Power Magnification



6-Power Magnification



Round 2X Fresnel With Grip

2X magnifiers measure a large 4.25" in diameter and are available in either high contrast yellow or clear. Wide grip and light weight make them easy to use and carry around.

- 301080 Yellow** **\$3.45**
- 301025 Clear** **\$3.45**



2X Newsreader With 4X Bi-Focal

This handy fresnel magnifier measures 6 3/4" x 4 3/4" and has the benefit of an additional 4X bi-focal for closer viewing. Convenient grip makes it easy to hold and use.

- 301046** **\$7.95**



2X Full Page Magnifier

Measuring 8 1/4" x 11" and available in high-contrast yellow or clear, this lightweight sheet covers a whole page of reading material, and is easy to hold in one hand.

- 301045 Yellow** **\$7.95**
- 3500143 Clear** **\$7.95**



Fresnel Magnifier With Folding Handle

This 1.8X lightweight fresnel magnifier measures a large 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" and has a folding handle so that you can easily hold it in one hand. A fold-up stand allows you to use it hands free.

- 301058** **\$33.95**



Clear-as-Glass Rigid 2X Magnifier

10x12 fresnel magnifier offers a very large reading area for viewing an entire page at a time. Optical-grade acrylic will not bend or distort words.

- 301193** **\$19.95**

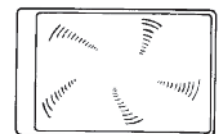


1.5X Page Magnifier

Ideal for reading a telephone book, maps, or other daily needs. Measures 6" x 8-1/2". Vinyl frame.

- 436** **\$1.95**

2X Credit Card Magnifier



Lens size: 3" x 2". Good for placing over digital displays in kitchens, etc.













- 208B** **\$1.45**

NoIR Sunglasses








The NoIR filter system offers a wide range of colored filters to help people minimize eye discomfort and maximize visual resolution. Frame styles available in fit over, non-fit over, and clip-on.

One year warranty on all NoIR's.







The following filters offer 100% Ultraviolet protection, but no Infrared protection.

Filter Number	Color	Color Sample	Visible Light Transmitted	Description
58	Light Yellow		65%	Heightens contrasts. Provides maximum brightness and enhances visual acuity.
20	Light Gray		58%	Relieves indoor glare. Helpful under fluorescent lighting.
50	Yellow		54%	Heightens contrast, maximum brightness. *BBP
48	Light Amber		53%	Heightens contrast for indoor use.
68	Light Orange		52%	Intensifies backgrounds for enhanced visual acuity. Helpful for reading.
60	Orange		49%	Provides high contrast; Intensifies backgrounds allowing wearers to see objects more clearly. *BBP
88	Light Plum		40%	Good contrast and realistic color rendition. Excellent indoor filter.
21	Medium Gray		32%	Soothing color sharpens focus and provides excellent glare protection.
81	Medium Plum		20%	General purpose filter with glare reduction for enhanced visual acuity. *BBP
40	Amber		16%	All purpose color heightens contrast and relieves glare. *BBP
22	Dark Gray		13%	Extremely comfortable color; cuts glare and sharpens focus with natural color rendition.
30	Gray-Green		7%	Glare protection with a low visible light transmission.

The following "dark" filters keep out the maximum amount of light and glare. Good for people who are extremely light sensitive. All offer 100% Ultraviolet protection.

Filter Number	Color	Color Sample	Visible Light Transmitted	Description
23	Dark Gray		4%	Comfortable color cuts glare, sharpens focus, and provides natural color rendition.
33	Dark Gray-Green		4%	Glare protection for the extremely light sensitive.
43	Dark Amber		4%	Heightens contrast and relieves glare. *BBP
53	Dark Yellow		4%	Combines contrast enhancement with glare reduction for visual acuity. *BBP
63	Dark Orange		4%	Intensifies backgrounds for enhanced visual acuity and increased contrast. *BBP
80	Dark Plum		4%	General purpose filter for glare protection and enhanced visual acuity. *BBP
93	Red		4%	For rod monochromats and achromats. Relieves blur caused by blues, greens, and yellows.

The following filters offer Infrared (IR) Protection in addition to 100% Ultraviolet protection. By reducing IR, these filters cut the overall heat energy bombarding the retina, providing a more soothing, comfortable viewing experience. All feature BBP.

11	Light Amber		40%	Helpful on hazy, overcast days. Relieves sensitivity to indoor lighting.
12	Light Gray-Green		40%	For indoor lighting and hazy days. Natural color rendition.
02	Medium Gray-Green		18%	All purpose sunglass provides glare reduction and natural color rendition.
65	Medium Orange		15%	Heightens contrasts and intensifies backgrounds. Helpful for reading with Macular Degeneration.
01	Medium Amber		10%	All purpose sunglass for glare reduction and enhanced visual acuity.
07	Dark Amber		2%	Relieves extreme photophobic light sensitivity.

*BBP = Blue Blocker Protection

NoIR Sunglasses



Standard Fit-Over Style

- May be worn over most prescription frames or alone
- Side shields with temple lapped construction keep out extraneous light and wind
- Smaller size measures 5 1/2" temple to temple; Standard size measures 6" temple to temple; Larger size measures 6 1/2" temple to temple
- Curved temple pieces provide non-slip fit

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Small Model #	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
20	Lt Gray	S20	U20	L20	\$10.95
21	Med Gray	S21	U21	L21	\$10.95
22	Dark Gray	S22	U22	L22	\$10.95
30	Gray Green	S30	U30	L30	\$10.95
38	Lt Gray Green	S38	U38	L38	\$19.95
40	Amber	S40	U40	L40	\$10.95
48	Lt Amber	S48	U48	L48	\$19.95
50	Yellow	S50	U50	L50	\$10.95
58	Lt Yellow	S58	U58	L58	\$19.95
60	Orange	S60	U60	L60	\$27.95
68	Lt Orange	S68	U68	L68	\$19.95
81	Plum	S81	U81	L81	\$27.95
88	Lt Plum	S88	U88	L88	\$19.95
98	Lt Red	S98	U98	L98	\$19.95

Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Small Model #	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
23	Dark Gray	S23	U23	L23	\$41.95
33	Dk Gray Green	S33	U33	L33	\$41.95
43	Dark Amber	S43	U43	L43	\$41.95
53	Dark Yellow	S53	U53	L53	\$41.95
63	Dark Orange	S63	U63	L63	\$41.95
80	Plum	S80	U80	L80	\$41.95
93	Red	S93	U93	L93	\$41.95

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Small Model #	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
01	Amber	101	X701	901	\$23.95
02	Gray Green	102	702	902	\$23.95
07	Dk Amber	107	707	907	\$58.95
11	Lt Amber	111	711	911FO	\$23.95
12	Lt Gray Green	112	712	912FO	\$23.95
65	Med Orange	165	765	965	\$23.95



Clip-On / Flip-Up Style

The Clip-On/Flip-Up style is very popular for attaching to existing glasses.

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
20	Light Gray	58%	FU-420	\$28.95
21	Medium Gray	32%	FU-421	\$28.95
22	Dark Gray	13%	FU-422	\$28.95
50	Yellow	54%	FU-450	\$28.95
58	Light Yellow	65%	FU-458	\$32.95
60	Orange	49%	FU-460	\$34.95

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
01	Med Amber	10%	FU-401	\$50.95
02	Med Gray-Green	18%	FU-402	\$50.95
11	Light Amber	40%	FU-411	\$50.95



SpectraShield Contemporary Fit-Over

The re-designed SpectraShield offers a more contemporary design in a fit-over style. The new styling offers adjustable temple arms and an overall more comfortable fit. Glasses have side lenses to let in light while managing those effects. All offer 100% ultraviolet protection. Glasses measure 5 3/4" temple to temple.

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
21	Medium Gray	32%	421/38	\$29.95
22	Dark Gray	13%	422/38	\$29.95
40	Amber	16%	440/38	\$29.95
50	Yellow	54%	450/38	\$29.95
58	Lt Yellow	65%	458/38	\$31.95
60	Orange	49%	460/38	\$39.95
81	Medium Plum	20%	481/38	\$33.95
88	Light Plum	40%	488/38	\$31.95

NoIR Sunglasses



Wrap-Around Style

- Contemporary design
- Wraps around face for close protection
- Cannot be worn with other glasses
- Standard size is 5 1/2" temple to temple

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
20	Light Gray	58%	220UV	\$23.95
21	Medium Gray	32%	221UV	\$23.95
22	Dark Gray	13%	222UV	\$23.95
30	Gray Green	7%	230UV	\$23.95
40	Amber	16%	240UV	\$23.95
48	Light Amber	53%	248UV	\$29.95
50	Yellow	54%	250UV	\$23.95
58	Light Yellow	65%	258UV	\$29.95
60	Orange	49%	260UV	\$32.95
88	Light Plum	40%	288UV	\$29.95

Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
23	Dark Gray	4%	223UV	\$45.95
43	Dark Amber	4%	243UV	\$45.95
80	Plum	4%	280UV	\$45.95

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
01	Amber	10%	201UV	\$23.95
02	Gray-Green	18%	202UV	\$23.95
11	Light Amber	40%	211UV	\$23.95

Here are some suggestions of what filters work best for different eye conditions:

Macular Degeneration

For glare control and contrast enhancement.

Filter 60 — 49% Orange

Filter 11 — 40% Light Amber (includes IR)

Filter 80 — 4% Plum

Filter 65 — 15% Medium Orange (includes IR)

Retinitis Pigmentosa

For light sensitivity, glare control, and contrast enhancement.

Filter 23 — 4% Dark Gray

Filter 43 — 4% Dark Amber

Filter 01 — 10% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Diabetic Retinopathy

For contrast enhancement and general comfort.

Filter 22 — 13% Dark Gray

Filter 01 — 10% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Filter 02 — 18% Medium Gray-Green (includes IR)

Glaucoma & Pre-Cataract

For glare control, increased brightness and general comfort.

Filter 50 — 54% Yellow

Filter 11 — 40% Light Amber (includes IR)

Post-Operative Cataract

For moderate glare control and general comfort.

Filter 21 — 32% Medium Gray

Filter 22 — 13% Dark Gray

Filter 40 — 16% Amber

TIP:

Filters which allow in the most amount of light help to reduce indoor glare. These are #'s 20, 21, 48, 50, 68 and 88.

Sunglasses

Cocoon Polarized Sunglasses

High performance and stylish protection for your eyes

Cocoons are the best sunglasses that are designed to fit over your prescription glasses. The polarized lenses have advanced 360° UV protection to block glare and improve contrast, allowing your eyes to remain relaxed and focused on the task at hand. These attractive sunglasses are perfect for anyone wishing to reduce the sun's effects that can potentially cause macular degeneration. Glasses offered in neutral sand color in 4 sizes and in 4 filter shades—amber, gray, yellow and copper. Medium fits glasses frames measuring up to 5 1/4" x 1 1/2"; large up to 5 3/8" x 1 7/8", and extra large up to 5 1/2" x 2". The wide line frame size is designed to fit over more of today's contemporary frames and can fit over frames up to 5 7/16" x 1 3/8". Amber color increases contrast and improves depth perception in low light, offering superb light management properties. Gray color minimizes color distortion in bright conditions. Yellow color provides excellent depth perception and contrast in low light. Copper color is a general purpose color which heightens visual acuity and enhances color, delivering the brightest field of vision. Frames carry a lifetime warranty.



Frame Size	Amber Filter	Gray Filter	Yellow Filter	Copper Filter	Price
Medium	301012	301015	301065	301068	\$49.95
Large	301013	301016	301066	301069	\$49.95
Extra Large	301014	301017	301067	301070	\$49.95
Wideline	301134	301135	301136	301137	\$49.95

Low Vision Cocoons

Popular Cocoon fit-over frames are now available in a selection of non-polarized contrast enhancing filters designed specifically for the low vision user. The frames feature Flex2Fit temples for maximum comfort and security. These temples allow the user to manually adjust the ear pieces to fit their personal preference. Boysenberry tint has 15% light transmission and is great for indoor and outdoor use. Hazelnut has 18% light transmission and provides heightened contrast. Lemon allows 82% light transmission to enhance contrast in low light conditions. Orange has 34% light transmission and intensifies backgrounds to improve object clarity. Frame sizes are the same as above. Available only in a black frame. Lifetime warranty on frames.



Frame Size	Boys. Filter	Hazel Filter	Lemon Filter	Orange Filter	Price
Medium	301143	301147	301151	301155	\$34.95
Large	301144	301148	301152	301156	\$34.95
Extra Large	301145	301149	301153	301157	\$34.95
Wideline	301146	301150	301154	301158	\$34.95

EyeSights Protective Eyewear



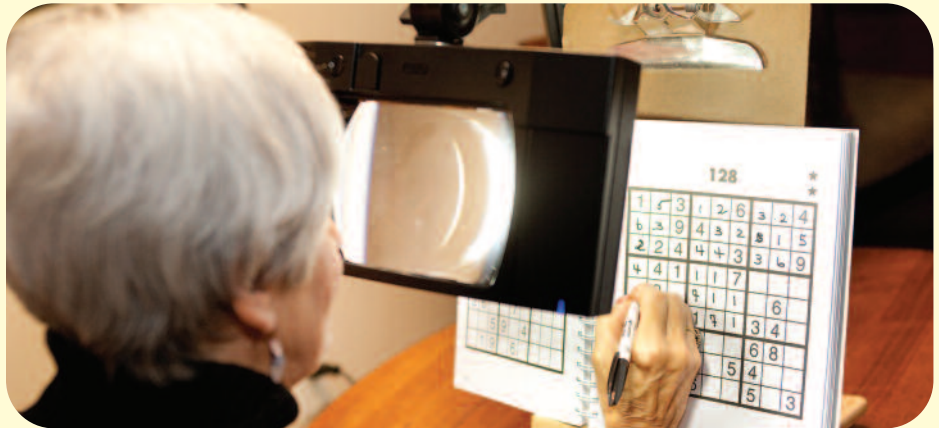
EyeSights are a high performance protective eyewear that provide superb optical performance and complete eye protection. The lightweight ballistic nylon frames are available in woodland camouflage or graphite. Each frame comes with a protective case and 4 interchangeable lens sets: safety clear, low light contrast enhancing yellow, true color definition smoke and high contrast orange. The light weight sport wrap frames have adjustable temples to give the user a precise fit that is both comfortable and secure during extended wear. Frames carry a lifetime warranty.

301077 Graphite Frame	\$39.95
301078 Camouflage Frame	\$39.95

GOOD LIGHTING IS CRITICAL

Did you know that the human eye needs 10% more light every decade that it ages? At 30 years of age, the eye requires twice the light to see what you could see at the age of 10 years. At 50, a person requires six times the light needed at the age of 10, and at 60 years, it is fifteen times that amount. This is why good lighting is so critical for all aging eyes, and particularly important for anyone with low vision.

For the low vision user, proper lighting can make the difference between being able to read something easily, or not read it at all. Generally speaking, the better quality of light used with a magnifying lens, the less magnification power that may be needed. LS&S offers a wide variety of lighting forms suited for different purposes and preferences.



HELPFUL TIPS:

- Try to allow as much sunlight as possible into your house. This is the best form of light there is.
- When reading, try to put the sun at your back.
- General ambient light helps you move throughout the house, but position small task lamps wherever you may find yourself working on a different activity—on the kitchen counter, on a desk, or even on your dresser to help find matching socks.
- Try to reduce glare as much as possible in your house. If you cannot reduce the source of glare and you are still being bothered, try using a pair of indoor, glare reducing sunglasses.
- When using a reading lamp, position the lamp between your eye and your reading material, i.e. below your shoulder. This will increase the perceived strength of the light, and may allow you to reduce the wattage, and therefore glare and heat, of your light bulb.

New



30 LED Desk Lamp

30 LED battery operated lamp provides great illumination and portability. Lamp can either be handheld or stand on its base. It can also be hung using a built in hook. Two illumination levels at 15% and 100%. Uses 3 D batteries (not included).

401082

\$12.95

VISIONEDGE™ Personal Lighting

New

The revolutionary hands-free, VisionEdge™ light is specially engineered for low vision users. Its 16 LEDs deliver 10-100X the brightness of other portable lamps and can project 2500 lux at 16". Patented optics create a band of light and minimize glare. A mere 0.4 ounces, it slips on glasses or visors, tilts to align with text and illuminates only the area being read. A doctor's study showed users with macular degeneration saw an average 2 lines improvement. Attached power cord and adaptors included. UL listed. Made in USA.



401077

\$139.00

Natural Daylight Lamps

Natural Daylight lamps deliver clearer colors and reduce eyestrain by imitating natural daylight. With low heat output and minimal glare, these lights provide sharp visibility for close tasks, better color rendition, and better visual comfort.



OttLite High Definition Natural Lighting™ makes it easier and more comfortable to perform all your favorite tasks. It's a difference you'll notice with more than just your eyes. The lighting systems are expertly engineered to provide the best cutting edge lighting technology.

24 Watt Better Vision Floor Lamp

Designed in cooperation with eye care professionals, OttLite's Better Vision lamp combines its effective 508 illumination technology with design to help the low vision user. 508 technology provides an ideal balance of brightness and contrast, and causes less eyestrain and fatigue due to reduced glare and heat. 24 watts of illumination delivers a brighter light than similar floor lamps. The lamp design provides for an adjustable height and a flexible neck, allowing the user to position the light exactly where they need it. Optional 3X 6" magnifier attachment is available for greater reading power.



401043 \$119.95
401064 3X Magnifier \$69.95

OttLite 18 Watt Caster Lamp

OttLite's renowned lighting technology is now available in a familiar design with a sturdy 4 point rolling base, providing additional mobility and functionality. Take advantage of the low glare, low heat lighting, while you roll the lamp from room to room. Sturdy yet contemporary design and a flexible goose neck head make it even more versatile. Available in white.



401074 \$149.95



OttLite Rechargeable Desk Lamp

Do you need bright lighting but don't have immediate access to an electrical outlet? The OttLite Rechargeable lamp uses a 13 watt True Color bulb and lasts for 2.5 – 3 hours on a charge. The lamp can still be used while plugged in and charging. This lamp is great in community centers where corded lighting is discouraged.



401024 \$99.95

OttLite 13 Watt Task Lamp

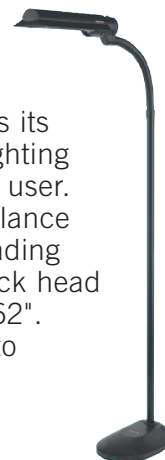
Handy task lamp has a multi-position shade which folds up and down for easy light positioning and can close completely when not in use. Specially engineered 13 watt electronic tube provides up to 10,000 hours of light. Slim looking with a 4.5" base and a shiny black contemporary look – this task lamp is stylish and useful.



401072 \$59.95

OttLite Wing Shade Lamp

OttLite's popular wing shade lamp uses its newest 508 illumination technology, lighting designed specifically for the low vision user. 508 Illumination provides a precise balance of contrast and brightness to make reading and seeing easier. Adjustable gooseneck head allows the lamp to adjust from 51" to 62". 18 watt energy efficient bulb lasts up to 10,000 hours. Available in black.



OLF-018FLOOR \$99.95



Verilux® HappyEyes® Lamps

The Verilux® daylight spectrum lights bring the benefits of natural daylight indoors and create glare free, visually efficient lighting that reduces eye-strain, provides sharp visibility for close tasks and shows truer colors like natural daylight does. These lights – available in a desk or floor lamp style – feature a special 27 watt bulb that is as bright as a 150 watt incandescent bulb, yet lasts 5 times longer and produces less heat. Electronic ballasts provide flicker-free, instant on lights. Hi-Low power switch allows you to adjust the amount of light for the task at hand. Offered in neutral ivory or graphite colors.

Desk Lamp (15" high)

401004 Ivory	\$59.95
401005 Graphite	\$59.95

Floor Lamp (48" high)

401006 Ivory	\$99.95
401007 Graphite	\$99.95

2X Magnifier Attachment with 6X Bifocal. 5" Diameter. For Floor Lamps only.

401008 Ivory	\$39.95
401009 Graphite	\$39.95
Verilux 27-Watt Replacement Bulb	
401010	\$19.95

Daylight™ Lamps



Flexi-Vision Floor Lamp

This product is the result of extensive research and collaboration with low vision specialists and organizations, making it the ultimate low vision reading lamp. The 20W Daylight™ energy saving bulb (285W equivalent) reduces glare and improves contrast, allowing you to read and write for longer in optimal comfort. With the multi-swivel system and flexible arm, you can direct the light exactly where you need it and use this lamp on a sofa or at a table. The low-heat shade and anti-trip cord holders further contribute to the safety and effectiveness of this lamp. Stands 55" tall.

401089

\$134.95



Table Top Lamp with Removable Magnifier

Sleek table top lamp features a powerful 18 watt Daylight™ energy saving tube (100 watt equivalent) to give you a bright, low heat reading area. The lamp head has great positioning flexibility with its unique 320° easy twist shade. A separate removable arm has a 5" 3D (1.75X) magnifier for extra reading functionality.

401042

\$124.95



Twist Portable Lamp

The Daylight Twist lamp delivers a great compact, small footprint light with greater control over the light positioning. Its 13w Daylight™ energy saving tube gives excellent color rendition, while the Easy-Twist shade helps you position the light exactly where you need it. 10" high.

401057

\$64.95



Naturalight™ Hobby Lamps

The Naturalight™ lamps are both price and energy efficient, giving you a great deal and great energy savings. The 27 watt full spectrum energy saving tubes provide loads of light but last up to 10 times longer than regular bulbs. Desk lamp measures 16" high; floor lamp is 51".

401058 Desk Lamp

\$44.95

401059 Floor lamp

\$64.95



Task Lamps

Deluxe Lamp

This popular lamp has a specially designed aluminum vented shade and an inner reflector shield that help increase light intensity while preventing heat build up. The lamp is UL listed up to 60 watts. Floor lamp has a 12" gooseneck on a stand which adjusts from 34" to 59". Base is 10 5/8" diameter. Table lamp has a 20" gooseneck.



30302 Floor Lamp \$79.95
41415 Table Lamp \$69.95

Verilux SmartLight™

The SmartLight 27 watt lamp is designed with Verilux's patented Natural Spectrum® Daylight, a type of full spectrum lighting that replicates key wavelengths of natural daylight. Such lighting helps reduce eyestrain and fatigue, and as a result can help increase reading time and retention. Lamp measures 15" tall and has a flexible gooseneck for easy positioning. Lamp head measures 10.25" x 4.5". Available in white or graphite. Please specify.



401073 \$39.95

Gooseneck Lamp

Great little go-anywhere lamp easily gives you extra light where you need it. 15" high lamp uses a 60-watt bulb (not included).

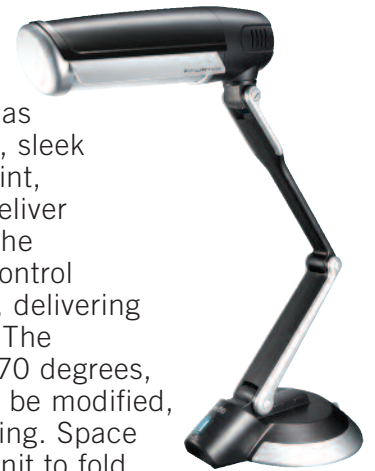


401019 \$16.95

New

Z-Line LED Lamp

Contemporary LED lamp has high intensity LED lighting, sleek design, and a small footprint, making it a great way to deliver extra light on your desk. The innovative filter for glare control further reduces eye strain, delivering comfortable reading light. The movable head can pivot 270 degrees, and the overall height can be modified, allowing optimum positioning. Space saving design allows the unit to fold to a compact shape when not in use.



369323 \$49.95

The right light

Deluxe All Purpose Lamp

LUXO

This Luxo task lamp sets the standard for all the others. The 6.75" shade with inner reflector disperses light over a broad area and deflects heat through the vented shade, keeping the shade cool to the touch. The 45" spring arm is infinitely adjustable and ensures that the lamp head stays parallel to your work surface. Uses a 23 watt compact fluorescent bulb.



LS-1E Weighted Base \$244.95
LS-1A Clamp Only \$171.95

Combination Lamp

The right light

LUXO

This desk lamp combines the best of two different light sources to provide the perfect balance of high light output with good color rendition. An inner insulating reflector and venting louvers prevent the shade from becoming too warm. Includes a 15w compact fluorescent bulb and a 22w circline fluorescent bulb. 30" arm with a weighted base, or 45" arm on a table clamp.



LC-2/FE-BK 30" Weighted Base \$316.95
LC1A 45" Clamp-On \$234.95
LC1A-Caster w/52"h Caster Base \$385.95



Hands Free Head Light

Work hands free with plenty of light with this lightweight, energy efficient head lamp. Light uses 7 bright LED bulbs which never have to be changed and it offers 3 brightness settings to control the amount of light you need for a given task. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

401075 \$9.95



LED Clip Light

Bright LED light can be clipped to a baseball cap, shirt, or an included adjustable headstrap to provide extra light wherever or however you need it. 3 LED lights provide 10 years of continuous use. Requires 3 AAA batteries (NI).

401002 \$15.95



Chromalux Full Spectrum Bulbs

With this innovative, extra-long life bulb, the light is purified—allowing colors to maintain their true color and vibrancy. Studies by health care organizations indicate that low-vision patients respond favorably to Chromalux. 3,000 hour life.

Model No.	Watts	Price
A19FR/60	60	\$6.95
A21FR/75	75	\$7.95
A21FR/100	100	\$8.45
A21FR/3 Way	50/100/150	\$10.95



New

8 LED Pocket Light

The Larry™ 8 LED pocket light is a great, handy little light to always have with you. It is shock and water-resistant, making it extremely durable. A rotating, magnetic clip allows for some hands-free use. Uses 3 AAA batteries (included). Available in high-visibility red or yellow.

401080 Yellow \$9.95

401081 Red \$9.95



Bright LED Mini Flashlight

This extra bright flashlight with 9 LED lights measures 3 1/2" so you can easily keep it in a purse or a pocket. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included). Assorted colors.

401060 \$9.95

Compact Fluorescent Full Spectrum Bulbs

Ecolume® compact fluorescent bulbs are a very efficient and ecological light source that last up to **13 times longer** than conventional bulbs. Full spectrum lighting allows in lots of natural lighting. Bulbs last 10,000 hours and fit standard lamps and fixtures.



Model No.	Watts	Price
401026	75w equivalent	\$15.95
401027	100w equivalent	\$18.95
401028	triple 75/100/115 watt	\$21.95

Spot Lighting



2 Stage LED Flashlight

Super handy flashlight has two brightness settings to control illumination for different tasks. Use either the 9 LED setting or all 45 LED bulbs for the brightest light. Flashlight measures 6" long and requires 4 AAA batteries (incl.).

401069 \$22.95



Click On Touch Lights

Put a little extra lighting in all of those awkward spots with these 2 1/2" touch lights. Each light has 3 LED bulbs and requires 3 AAA batteries (NI). Lights have adhesive backing. Set of 3.

401036 \$9.95

OttLite 30 LED Task Lamp

The OttLite® LED Task Lamp comes with 30 super bright OttLite LEDs. The sleek design features a silver carry handle for easy portability. Lamp stands 10.25" tall and opens up and down to adjust illumination. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



401068 \$34.95

Magnifying Lamps

Luxo Circus Lamps



The right light

LUXO

Luxo's Circus Magnifiers now combine sleek styling and high-output illumination with a newly redesigned durable metal housing. A highly flexible, self-balancing shade with built-in handles allows the lamp head to be positioned horizontally, vertically and laterally. 6.5" diameter, optical-quality white-crown 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D (2.25X) glass lenses are standard. A 22W T-5C fluorescent lightsource provides 2.5X greater light than comparable magnifiers and virtually eliminates shadows. 45" covered spring-balanced arm with clamp. Color: White.

- | | | |
|-------|------|----------|
| 17980 | 3.5D | \$400.95 |
| 17981 | 5.0D | \$409.95 |

Luxo KFM LED Magnifier



New

The right light

KFM LED Magnifier

The KFM LED Magnifier is the newest and most energy efficient addition to Luxo's line of magnifiers, producing 75% greater light output than traditional models. It includes a dimmable 9W LED light source that produces 2800 lux at a 13" working distance. This model features a 5", 5 Diopter (2.25X) optical quality glass lens. With a flexible, self-balancing shade and hands-free neck design, the KFM LED can be secured in any position with nothing or tighten or adjust. Available in black or light gray.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style | 18115 | \$332.95 |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 30" Arm Reach With Weighted Base | 18255 | \$423.95 |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|



16D (5X) Clamp-On Magnifying Lamp

3" diameter crown-optical glass lens with 22-watt circline tube. Full 43" arm reach with no exposed wires or springs. Universal clamp-on base clamps to any vertical, horizontal, or slanted surface on either side or top. Offered with a full spectrum bulb. Five year warranty.

- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| 8MC-200-4X-BK | \$329.95 |
|---------------|----------|

New

The right light

Luxo 5D LFM Lighter Duty Magnifier



5D LFM Lighter Duty Magnifier

The LFM LED is Luxo's most cost-effective LED magnifier. With a 5" diameter, 5D (2.25X) lens and a 7W dimmable LED, it offers a great choice in illuminated magnification. The flexible, spring-balanced arm ensures the magnifier can be placed in any position.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style | 18346 | \$166.95 |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|

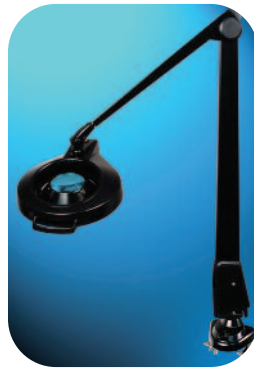
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 30" Arm Reach With Weighted Base | 18353 | \$235.95 |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|

New

Luxo Add-On Lenses

STAYS (Self-Traction Accessory Yield System) 2", secondary lenses can adhere with suction to any Luxo KFM, WAVE, LFM or Circus magnifier to provide an additional 4D, 6D, or 10D of magnification. Easily removable.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 50404 4D (2X) Lens | \$58.95 |
| 50406 6D (2.5X) Lens | \$58.95 |
| 50410 10D (3.5X) Lens | \$62.95 |



3D or 5D Circline Magnifying Desk Lamp

Dazor's circline magnifying lamps provide even, shadow-free light. The circular light source uniformly illuminates the viewing surface so that color contrasts are enhanced without competing shadows. The 5" diameter lens is precision ground, crown optical glass for near-zero light refraction and is available with either a 3 or 5 Diopter lens. Arm has a 28" reach and sits on a weighted base. Offered with a full spectrum bulb. Five year warranty.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 3 Diopter (1.75X) | 8MC-100 | \$322.95 |
|-------------------|---------|----------|

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| 5 Diopter (2.25X) | 8MC-100-5 | \$322.95 |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 5D Floor Stand | 5 Point Caster Stand w/42" Arm | 8MC300-5-1050 | \$366.95 |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|



Simple 3D Table Lamp

This simple desktop lamp has a 3.5" diameter 3D (1.75X) lens with a 4X inset bifocal lens, making it a handy little tool for quick magnification tasks. It uses a 12w energy saving circline Naturalight bulb to provide helpful illumination for your magnified material. 14" tall. With a lens cover.

- | | |
|--------|---------|
| 401055 | \$34.95 |
|--------|---------|

Magnifying Lamps / Big Eye's

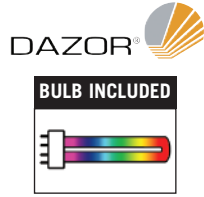


New

Mighty Vue 5D

The Mighty Vue 5D features a large 7" x 6", 5-diopter (2.25x), distortion free crystal clear lens mounted in a high-tech mar-resistant engineered ESD plastic housing. The large, rectangular viewing area enables comfortable viewing with both eyes and provides shadow-free magnification with light coming from both sides using 36 energy efficient LED's. 32" spring balanced arm has a heavy duty metal clamp with a 3.5" opening.

401087 \$249.95



Stretch View™ 5D Illuminated Magnifier

Rectangular shape increases visual scanning speed and reduces eye-strain and fatigue. 5D (2.25X) lens is made of crown optical glass and measures 5" x 3". Uses a powerful 18-watt compact light source to provide optimal viewing. Positioning of the light angle behind the lens allows for a choice between even, shadow-free illumination or a hi-lighting effect. The 26" "Floating-Arm" glides into position at the touch of a finger. Unique balancing system eliminates exposed wires or springs. Offered with a full spectrum bulb.

8MR-100-5 \$369.95

40" Arm with rolling coaster stand 8MR-300-5-1050 \$418.95



The right light

LUXO

Wave Plus LED Rectangular Magnifier

The WAVE+LED Magnifier is Luxo's most energy-efficient light. It offers two dimmable 6W LED light sources which allow individual left/right lighting control. Auto shut-off feature further ensures energy savings. 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D magnifier gives a wide angle view with its large 6.75" x 4.5" optical quality white crown glass lens and permits distortion free viewing. The self-balancing shade and hands-free neck design allow the lamp head to be secured in any position, with no knobs to tighten.



45" Arm Reach in clamp-on style

18845 3.5D \$377.95

18945 5D \$386.95

30" Arm Reach with weighted base

18847 3.5D \$468.95

18947 5D \$477.95

Big Eye Lamps

Big Eye High Intensity Magnifying Lamp

The Big Eye table lamp combines illumination and magnification. The five inch ophthalmic magnifying lens provides a large, distortion-free viewing area. Substantially improves visual acuity with its 2X magnifier and direct light source. Flexible neck allows for easy repositioning and hands free operation. Optional Lens Booster attachment increases magnification to 5X. Swings away easily when not in use. Includes two 40 watt high intensity bulbs.

010 \$89.95

Floor Lamp Model

Same as above with 18" flexible arm on an adjustable (30" to 66") base.

518 \$155.95



Big Eye 2X Combination Lamp

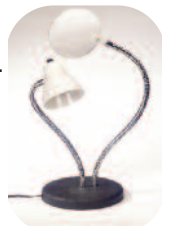
The ultimate in high intensity magnification. High intensity light on a 14" flexible arm, plus a 5" diameter, 2X distortion-free lens on an 18" arm. Light and lens can be used together or separately. Optional Lens Booster attachment increases magnification to 5X. Swings away easily when not in use. Includes two 40 watt high intensity bulbs.

1418 \$120.95

Floor Lamp Model

Same lamp with 18" flexible arms on an adjustable (30" to 60") base.

3518 \$168.95



Big Eye Accessories

Model No.	Description	Price
L465	Big Eye Lens Booster, 3X, 3.75"	\$25.95
PL40	High Intensity Bulb	\$2.95
215	Reflector Spot Bulb	\$3.95

Floor Lamps



Giraffe Multi-Purpose Floor Lamps

Putting light exactly where you need it is critical for reading with low vision. That's why the Giraffe lamp is so wonderful. The base adjusts from 2 to 7 feet, while the flexible neck itself is 30 inches long, allowing you to position the light in the most optimal location for improved viewing. Even the head itself can rotate 1 1/2 times. The light shade has a patented heat sink system which assures that the light source will never heat up, even after hours of use, assuring total comfort and safety. The light source is rated up to a 100 watt incandescent bulb, but with a full spectrum bulb, you may even find that you can use a lower rated bulb. Floor lamp is available either on a fixed stand or on a 5 point, compact rolling caster base. It can also come with a 2X, 5" rimless magnifying lens, to further augment your reading capability. Available in black, beige, or gray. Specify color when ordering. Shipped fully assembled, with a five year manufacturer warranty.

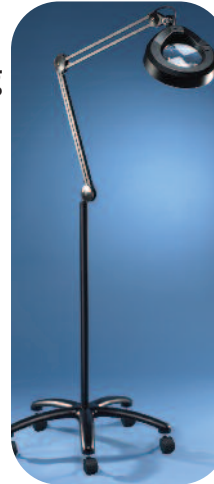
- 1179 Standard Floor Lamp \$269.95
- 1183 Lamp on Casters \$269.95
- 1189 Std with 2X Magnifier \$314.95

The right light

LUXO

5D Magnifying Floor Lamp

This high-quality floor lamp has a 52" arm on a sturdy caster stand. Caster base comes with a choice of rolling wheels or glides. 45" K-Arm offers adjustable positions with perfect balance.



17115-50018 \$424.95

New

8D ProVue Magnifying Lamps

8 Diopter (3.0X) lamp offers increased magnification with a 5" lens. The white metal housing is mounted to a 45" external spring balanced arm that stays set at any position. Mounted on a 30", 5 point, heavy duty rolling caster base. Uses a 22W fluorescent tube. Also available in a clamp-on style with a 45" arm.



401084 w/ Caster Base \$189.95
401090 45" Clamp-On \$124.95

LED Adjustable Beam Lamp

New

LED lamp, with one high intensity 5W LED bulb, allows you to adjust the breadth, and therefore the intensity, of the light beam. Using its unique pull shade, the beam can be adjusted from a width of 3" to 33" at a distance of 12". As the light beam reduces in width, the light intensity increases. 65" tall with adjustable gooseneck.



401088 \$124.95

New

Combination Floor Lamp

Choose your light! This combination lamp uses a low heat 28W daylight tube for color correcting light and an incandescent non-daylight bulb (not included) for warmer light. You can use the tube and the bulb together or independently for different lighting combinations. 30" internal spring arm on a 29" 4 point rolling caster stand for increased mobility.



401085 \$259.95

Floor Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

New

This full page magnifier on a floor stand has 12 cool-touch LED bulbs to simulate natural daylight without any harsh glare, reducing eyestrain and headaches. The 3X Fresnel magnifier measures 8" x 10" to give you a large reading area for lots of different reading materials. Total height is 57", but has a 40" height when the gooseneck is at a 90 degree angle.



401086 \$99.95

Cooking Aids & Appliances



Long Oven Mitt

If you use oven mitts that cover most of your arms, you run less risk of burning yourself in the kitchen. 15" or 17". Please specify.

OM15 15" \$3.95 each mitt
OM17 17" \$4.50 each mitt



Ove Glove®

Have better control of your hot products when you use the Ove Glove®. Flexible five fingered grip with silicone coating allows you to easily handle items, while DuPont® fabric makes it extremely heat resistant.

421039 \$19.95 each mitt



Cool Touch Oven Rack Guards

DuPont Nomex® fabric snaps on to front of a standard oven rack to prevent burns. Guard is washable and safe up to 500°F. Set of two.

421088 \$19.95



Push Pull Oven Ruler

Handy kitchen aid allows you to safely pull out your oven rack without getting your hands near the hot oven. Magnet on the back.

421054 \$2.95

George Foreman Grill



This is an ingenious tool for the visually impaired to use in the kitchen. The 2 sided non-stick surface allows you to cook 2 burgers or chops fast and evenly, without ever having to flip or turn them. This makes it extra easy to cook for yourself, with very few hassles or pans. Plus, patented channels carry run-off grease, giving you healthier food with less fat.

GR10ABW \$33.95

Electric Fry Pan with Tactile Controls



Cook your favorite foods with the safety of an electric skillet, and stay away from hot stove tops. The temperature-control dial is marked with tactile, raised marks, with one raised mark at each 50-degree setting. Braille marks are at the settings for 200, 300, and 400 degrees. Fry pan measures 11 inches across, features a non-stick interior, and is dishwasher safe.

421161 \$39.95

4 Quart Slow Cooker



A slow cooker is a great cooking tool for the visually impaired. Minimal chopping or prepping is required, and the user never needs to be near the heat source, keeping it safe and healthy. Dishwasher safe removable stoneware and lid. Has Off, Warm, Low, and High settings.

421163 \$34.95

New

Electric Kettle

Electric 1.7 quart kettle allows you to safely heat up water without ever getting near a hot stove. Kettle has a minimum capacity of 2 cups. Safer than a stove top and faster than a microwave. Kettle detaches from the heating base for pouring and becomes cordless.



421156 \$24.95

New

Single Cup Coffee Maker

Coffee maker can be used to either make 1 cup of coffee, or quickly heat up water for tea, hot chocolate, or soup. Unit can heat between 5 and 10 ounces of water. Unit includes a permanent nylon coffee filter and a white ceramic mug.



421160 \$19.95

Hot Shot Hot Beverage Maker

Heats up to two large cups of water faster than a microwave oven. Ideal for tea, soup, or hot chocolate. Automatic shut off turns unit off when water reaches boiling point. Cup not included.



17081 \$29.95

Cutting Devices

Cut Resistant Glove

Specially designed glove helps protect your hand from accidental knife cuts. Stainless steel core is wrapped in hi-tech polyester and vinyl to be flexible yet extremely protective. Comfortable to wear and washable. Fits either hand. Available in small (7-8 hand size), medium (9-10) and large (11-12). Please specify size.



421100 **\$12.95**

Knife With Slicing Guide

The Ultimate Slicer knife allows you to set a slicing thickness to deliver even cuts every time. Slice bread, vegetables, and even meat. Helps bring more safety into the kitchen. Right handed use only.



421036 **\$19.95**

Rocker Knife

Ergonomic and innovative rocking knife allows for easy mincing and chopping through a gentle rocking motion. High carbon Japanese steel blade comes with an included safety sheath.



421097 **\$14.95**

Good Grips Swivel Peeler

The OXO Good Grips Swivel Peeler glides through even the toughest fruit and vegetable skins with ease. The soft, comfortable handle cushions your hand as you peel, and is non-slip, even when your hands are wet.



421135 **\$8.95**

Palm Peeler

Slide your finger through the finger grip and use motion of your whole hand to peel your vegetables while keeping fingers out of the way. Dishwasher safe.



421107 **\$5.45**

Zyliss® Tomato Slicer

Makes 8 even slices. Non slip feet and dishwasher safe.



421157 **\$19.95**

Zyliss® Food Chopper

Cut vegetables without worrying about a knife. Place carrots, celery, onions, garlic, nuts, and more in the one cup container. Store chopped items in the removable base using the enclosed snap-on lid. Dishwasher safe.



10020 **\$15.95**

Paring Knives With Covers

Four bright colored stainless steel paring knives each come with a snap on plastic cover. Bright colors help you easily identify the knife in a drawer, while the cover prevents accidental cuts.



421069 **\$13.95**

3 Blade Dice and Slice Chopper

Simple vegetable and fruit chopper offers a choice of three chopping blades – small dice, medium dice and a slicing blade for soft foods such as eggs, strawberries, or mushrooms. Blades easily snap in and out of the chopper which then protects fingers during the cutting process. The entire unit disassembles easily for cleaning. Dishwasher safe. 2 cup capacity.



421134 **\$29.95**

Two Color Cutting Board

This cutting board, measuring 15 3/4" x 10", is white on one side and black on the other. This allows you to find the best contrast for your cutting needs. Place carrots on the white side and onions on black.



421096 **\$12.95**

Multi-Colored Cutting Boards

This package of 4 multi-colored cutting sheets allows you to select whichever color board gives you the greatest contrast while chopping. Flexible style allows you to easily dump chopped items directly into a pot. Each measures 11.5" x 15".



826024 **\$7.95**

Black and White Cutting Board Set

Find your best contrast option with this set containing 1 white and 1 black cutting board. Each board measures 11" x 14" and has soft gripping feet to help keep it secure on your counter.



421070 **\$27.95**

New

Pot and Pan Holder

Pot and pan holder keeps pans fixed in place while they are on the stove. Unit sticks on the stove top with suction cups and creates a slot that the pan handle slides into. Measures 16" x 4.5".



421141 \$16.95

Splatter Guards

These guards help keep your stove top clean, even when you can't see the grease. Available in 8" or 11" diameter.



421063 8" diameter \$4.45
421065 11" diameter \$5.45

Locking Lid Pasta Pot

The "original" pasta pot with locking lid from Bialetti features a 5 quart capacity, a non-stick interior, and a locking drain and strain lid. Helps reduce spills.



421138 \$34.95

Double Spatula

Nylon coated spatula makes it easy to grip and flip your food. Slip one side under your hamburger, squeeze together and flip without flopping!



421087 \$9.95

Easy Touch Can Opener

Open your cans with one simple touch of a button. Place the opener on your can lid, press the button, and the Easy Touch opens the can on its own. Can opener cuts the can from the side, leaving no sharp or dangerous edges. Package includes a bonus Gripmate jar opener. Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



421130 \$19.95

Cooking Aids

New



Select-A-Spice Carousel

Select-A-Spice Carousel measures out 1/4 teaspoon with each click—perfect for low vision users in the kitchen. Includes 12 canisters on a rotating base and 55 spice labels. Each canister hold 4.5 ounces. Carousel can double stack or mount under cabinets.

421146 \$29.95

6 Way Multi Opener

Open pull tab cans, metal bottle caps, screw tops, bottles, large jars, sealed plastic bags, and even difficult foil safety seals.



421073 \$9.95

The Original Lettuce Knife™

Large, serrated plastic knife effectively cuts most vegetables, but removes worry of cutting fingers.



0240 \$5.95

Locking Spatula and Tongs

Handy 2-in-1 kitchen tool can be used as tongs for gripping and lifting, or as a spatula when locked closed. 12" GRIP-EZ tool is heat resistant to 450 degrees and is dishwasher safe.

New



421162 \$11.95

Boil Alert

Solid disk marker rattles against the sides of the pan when liquid is boiling. Be safe. No more guessing.



5739 \$2.95

Measuring Devices



POURfect® Measuring Bowls and Cups

The unique design and dripless spout allow the user to control liquids and dry goods as they pour them after measurement. The measuring cups also have Braille as well as tactile marking on each piece. The bowl set includes 1, 2 and 4 cup bowls; the measuring cup set includes 9 pieces, ranging from 1/8 cup to 2 cups.

421101 3 pc Bowls \$14.95
421102 9 pc Cups \$17.95

Measuring Spoons with Braille



The POURfect® measuring spoons are super accurate, easy to use, and include Braille markings. The 12 piece set ranges from 1/64t to 2 Tablespoons. Spoons can snap on and off the organizing ring, and come with a leveling scraper.

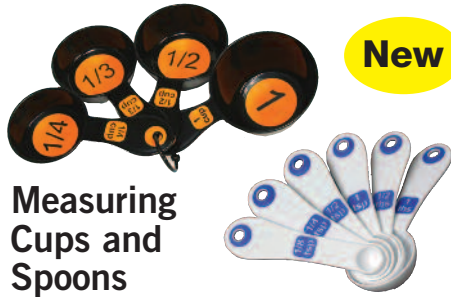
421115 \$11.95

Black Measuring Cups



Black measuring cups and spoons are useful when measuring white ingredients such as rice, flour or sugar. Each cup is marked with a different colored label. Cups include 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, and 1 cup. Spoons include 1/4 tsp, 1/2 tsp, 1 tsp, and 1 Tbsp.

421105 - 4 cups \$6.95
421106 - 4 spoons \$4.45



Measuring Cups and Spoons

High contrast measuring cups and spoons are available either in white with blue markings or black with orange markings for easy identification. 4 cups or 6 spoons.

421121 - 4 white cups \$4.95
421129 - 6 white spoons \$2.45
421152 - 4 black cups \$4.95
421164 - 6 black spoons \$2.45



Color Cue Measuring Cups and Spoons Set

Colorful measuring cup and spoon set has 5 measuring cups and 5 measuring spoons. Great high visibility with bright colors.

421148 \$8.95

Colored Handle Measuring Cups



1 Cup, 1/2 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/4 cup. Each cup has a different color handle so it's easy to distinguish one from another. Stainless steel for solid quality.

4839 \$9.95

Colored Handle Spoons

Same as above, with 1 Tablespoon, 1 Teaspoon, 1/2 Teaspoon, and 1/4 Teaspoon.

6138 \$4.95



Talking Scale with Volume Control

Easy to use talking scale has big ergonomic buttons, volume control of hi/low/off, and a choice of 4 languages, including English, Spanish, French and German. Results can be in ounces or grams, with a 11 pound (5000g) capacity. Platform measures 9" x 6.5". Uses 4 AA batteries (incl.).

421147 \$42.95



Talking Kitchen Scale

This attractive talking kitchen scale uses strain gauge technology to be incredibly accurate and precise. Spoken voice can be turned on or off. Results are announced in ounces or grams, with a total capacity of 6.6 pounds. Scale comes with a removable bowl and can be operated with or without the bowl. Uses 1 9V battery (included).

421025 \$39.95



Economical Measuring Spoons

Lightweight measuring spoons can be configured as needed.

421072 \$2.25

Timers



Talking Timer and Clock

This talking timer features a talking countdown timer as well as a talking clock. Countdown timer announces time remaining at regular intervals. One countdown time can also be stored in memory for repeated uses. Timer has 6 different alarm sounds. Uses 2 AG13 batteries (included).

8845S \$11.95



10 Key Timer

This kitchen timer, with a large 1.2" LCD display, has a very easy 10 key entry design. This makes it easy to set and easy to see. Sets time in minutes and seconds, up to 99 minutes. Uses 2 AG13 batteries (included).

421050 \$9.95



Talking Timer

Talking countdown timer speaks the hours and minutes during setting and can be set up to 24 hours. Remaining time is spoken on demand. Unit has a magnet and an attached stand/clip. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

421093 \$12.95



Low Vision Timer

8" diameter, sixty minute timer. Bold, black numerals on white background make for high contrast readability. Not tactile.

8402 \$14.95



Long Ring Tactile Timer

Attractive, high-visibility kitchen timer has raised, tactile markings for increased functionality. Timer is free-standing, making it easier to find and see in your kitchen. Measures 9"h x 7.5"w x 2.75"d. Available in black or white.

421132 White w/ Black \$16.95
421133 Black w/ White \$16.95

New



Colored Timer

Color coded timer changes colors as time counts down, giving a good visual cue how much time is left. Timer is green until 10 minutes are left, then yellow from 1-10 minutes, then red when less than one minute is left. Uses 2 AAA batteries (incl.).

421155 \$10.95



High Contrast Yellow Timer

60 minute mechanical timer has high contrast yellow on black markings. 36" nylon cord and a magnet on the back make it easy to find at all times. Tactile version has bumps at 5 minute intervals.

421066 Plain \$5.95
421165 Tactile **New \$10.95**

New



1.4" Display Timer

Jumbo timer digits measure 1.4" high for easier viewing. Timer can count up or down to 99 minutes and 59 seconds. Can stand or hang with a magnet. Uses 1 button cell battery (included).

421139 \$12.95

Kitchen Aids

Talking Food Thermometer

Make sure your meat is properly cooked with this loud talking food thermometer. Thermometer speaks the temperature on demand, in 0.1°F increments. Cannot be left in the oven. Uses one button battery (included).



421092

\$19.95



Digital Meat Thermometer

Highly accurate meat thermometer features a 1" digital display on an adjustable head for easier reading. 5" temperature probe has a thin stem tip for smaller punctures in food. Cannot be left in oven. Uses 1 button cell battery (included).

421137

\$14.95



Liquid Level Indicator

Know when your coffee is reaching the top of your cup. Hang unit over lip of a glass. When liquid reaches height, unit will produce a loud beep. Operates on 3 long-life chromium batteries (included).

EZ-1

\$12.95

For The Microwave

Different tools to help you quickly and safely cook in your microwave with minimal mess.

Talking Microwave Oven

Specifically designed for the visually impaired, this talking microwave speaks through nearly every operation and setting. The microwave will tell you how to set the cook time and the power level. Also, remaining cooking time is spoken on demand. Other talking features include a door open reminder, a talking clock, and volume control. Large 1.0 cubic foot capacity, 850 watt power.



LHS-13 1.0 cu. ft. \$369.95
Plus \$15.00 Special Freight Charge

Two Tier Microwave Steamer

Easily cook healthy food in minutes, without a lot of fat or oil, by steaming vegetables, fish, and more in this microwave steamer. Second tray allows you to cook 2 different foods at one time.



421112

\$7.95

Cool Touch Microwave Bowl

Never burn your fingers again! In this 3 piece set, a ceramic bowl fits inside a microwave safe plastic bowl, heating up your food, but keeping the outside bowl cool to the touch. Handy lid prevents splatters.



421108

\$9.95

New



Microhearth Non-Stick Grill Pan

Microhearth microwave pans use a unique high-heat resistant cooking technology which helps keep food moist and flavorful. The non-stick, scratch resistant grill pan has raised ridges to give food seared grill marks and keep food out of drippings. Ideal for people who enjoy grilling or broiling meats, fish, or even vegetables.

421166

\$39.95

Liquid Level Indicator

2-Stage Liquid Level Indicator lets you know when your glass is full. A slow beep will sound as liquid nears the top, and a faster, higher pitched beep will sound once it has reached the top. No more overflow. Uses 1 9V battery (included).



421145

\$12.95

Vibrating 2-Level Liquid Indicator

This smaller sized liquid level indicator will both buzz and vibrate when liquid nears the top of a glass. It also detects 2 different liquid levels in the glass and makes an intermittent noise as the liquid nears the top and a continuous tone once it reaches the top.

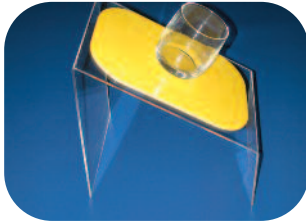


421090

\$15.95

Daily Living Aids

Activity Non-Slip Pads



Dycem non-slip surfaces have a texture that helps keep items in place. They are great to help keep cups and plates in place at the table, hobby items from moving around, or dresser knick knacks from shifting. Washable.

461017 (10" x 7.25" Yellow) \$10.95

Craft Trays



Durable trays with raised edges can be used for a variety of purposes. Lay out craft supplies and keep parts from rolling away. Keep cooking ingredients all together when making a meal. Use in combination with the Dycem non-slip sheet (461017) for a great activity surface. Trays measure 11" x 13 1/2". Available in pearl gray, dark tan, or black.

421103 Gray \$4.95
421104 Tan \$4.95
421136 Black \$4.95
421140 Gr-Tan-Blk Combo \$12.95



Handy Lap Tray

This convenient tray is designed to rest securely on your lap and provide lots of different spaces and pockets for organizing food or activities while you are sitting. End stands comfortably hug your legs to help secure the tray and give you a stable working surface.

461052 \$9.95



Comfort Grip Cutlery

These utensils, in high contrast blue, are designed to give independence at meal time. The 7/8" diameter comfort grip has a soft vinyl coating with finger indentations for a secure grip. Dishwasher safe. Available in a knife, fork, soup spoon or teaspoon.

421117 Specify Piece \$14.95

Slip On Handle



This slip on handle measures 1 3/8" in diameter, creating an easy-to-use built up handle for people with poor grip. The outer surface is a smooth vinyl with finger bumps, while the inside core is foam tubing to easily hold a utensil, toothbrush or other item. Spoon not included.

421118 \$7.95

Utensil Hand Clip



An excellent eating aid for people who have trouble grasping and holding small utensils. Slide the utensil into the small plastic sleeve. Spring action clip then fits the hand snugly without pinching.

421119 \$8.95

Blue Ergo Mug



This mug has an extra wide handle and a grooved gripping surface for easy handling. A small finger rest opposite the handle provides added stability. Holds 9.5 hot or cold ounces and is dishwasher and microwave safe. An optional lid has a wide spout and further reduces spills.

421125 Cup \$16.45

421126 Lid \$8.95

Divided Plate



White plate with 3 discrete sections may aid at meal times. Raised dividers allow a user to push against the sides with silverware and help keep different foods separate. Dishwasher safe.

421098 \$4.95



Blue Ergo Plate

This high contrast, blue plate has a sloped base, high sides, and a wide rim. The sloped base forces any liquids to collect in one spot. Plates are virtually unbreakable and dishwasher and microwave safe.

421120 \$19.95

Inner Lip Plate



Make eating easier by giving a firm edge to push against. Dishwasher safe.

74531-0000 \$7.95

74532-0000 Non-Skid \$10.95



White Food Bumper

Puts an edge on your own plate. Makes eating easier. Plate not included.

74526-0000 \$4.95

Daily Living / Household

Grip-Rite Grippers

Seven different sizes help grip a variety of items. Soft triangles slip easily onto the shaft for a firm hold without squeezing. Color selection helps you identify different items. Fourteen grippers in different sizes and colors.



HL1114

\$5.95

Button Aid/Zipper Pull

This dressing aid helps people with limited vision or mobility. Helps you grab and hold those small little buttons and zipper pulls with ease.



481008

\$11.95

32" Metal Rehab Reacher

No more inaccessible cabinets! 32" reacher with convenient pistol grip opens and closes easily.

571000

\$12.95

New

Shirt Folder

The FlipFold makes folding shirts a breeze, folding them quickly, neatly, and efficiently. Place your shirt on the folding guide; follow the simple folding order, and shirts come out nice and neat.



601113

\$19.95

Directional Combination Lock

Create your own combination with this directional lock, using any pattern and sequence of movements – up, down, left, and right. With no numbers to view, this lock can easily be used by someone with little or no vision. Assorted colors.



461051

\$11.95

Talking Thermostats

These thermostats are designed to be the most user friendly programmable thermostats on the market. Features include verbal step by step programming help, verbal announcement of temperature and settings, verbal dirty filter alert, and an oversized LCD display. Works for heating and cooling systems. The more advanced VIP3000 can operate on 3 stages of heating and 2 stages of cooling for both conventional and heat pump systems and can be set to automatically switch between heating and cooling. It also has a 50% larger screen.



421002

\$165.95

461055 VIP3000

\$199.95

Honeywell Low Vision Thermostat

Designed for easy recognition. Cover ring has large raised numbers and lines. With every two degrees of adjustment, you can feel an indent and hear a click as the dial is moved. Comes with large print User's Tag and Braille card.



421029

\$79.95

We recommend thermostat installation by a professional electrician.

Wireless Driveway and Intruder Alert

Wireless remote sensor and receiver use passive infrared technology to alert you when a vehicle or person passes by the sensor. When the sensor is triggered, alert can be either an 85dB chime or a 105dB alarm. Outdoor sensor is water resistant, with a transmission range of 300 feet.



New



421158

\$29.95

Talking Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer

Hear the indoor and outdoor temperature spoken at the touch of a button. Reading can be in Fahrenheit or Celsius. LCD display can show either outdoor or indoor temperature. As an added safety feature, an alarm can be set to signal if temperature goes above or below a set range. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



8888S

\$13.95

Big and Bold Thermometer

Really large thermometers feature extra large numbers and easy readability. Can be used indoors or outdoors.



90007 12"

\$8.95

461056 18"

\$24.95

Household & Craft



Low Vision Braille Rulers 2" Wide

- BTA (12" Black on White) \$2.95
- BTA-B (12" White on Black) \$2.95

New



Automatic Needle Threader

Blue Elite automatic needle threader does the needle threading work for you. Insert the needle, lay the thread in the groove, depress the lever, pull the thread through, and remove the threaded needle. Works with many needle sizes.

- 421159 \$2.95



Needle Nose Pliers With 5X Magnifier

Absolutely wonderful for manipulating small objects. Attached magnifier allows you to see the item, while needle nose pliers allow you to manage the item with ease.

- PLLN8 \$10.95



Scissors With Magnifier

4" scissors with a removable 5X magnifier help give you greater precision with small tasks.

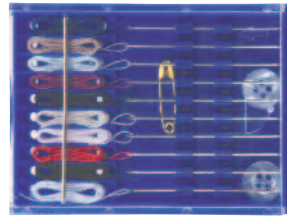
- 421078 \$5.95



Infila Needle Threader

Thread needles without seeing the tiny holes. Infila automatically threads large or small needles. Push button operation is for single or double threading.

- 421033 \$3.95



Pre-Threaded Needles

Do you like to sew, but have a hard time threading the needles? 10 pre-threaded needles come in different colors for different needs.

- 421079 \$3.95



Needle Threader

It's easier to thread needles when you have a bigger opening to aim for. Push the wire frame through the eye, then put the thread through the larger wire opening and pull back through.

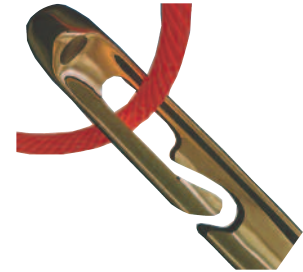
- THREADER (Pkg. Of 10) \$2.75



Easy Threading Needles

You don't have to see the needle eye with these easy threading needles. Simply pull the thread down on the needle head and the thread easily slips through the small slit in the top. 6/Pack.

- CB11448 \$1.89



One Second Needle

The One Second Needle can make threading a needle much easier. Loop your thread; slide it along the needle, and wait for the thread to "catch" in the eye. Set includes 4 large and 4 small needles.

- 461053 \$9.95



Talking Tape Measurer

16 foot tape measurer speaks individual measurements at the touch of a button. Verbal measurements can include the length of the case – handy for measuring tight places such as the inside of a door. Measurements can be added to memory to get a cumulative measurement. Printed tape units are both in inches and centimeters. Requires 1 AA battery (NI).

- 461002 \$119.95



Hem Tape

You no longer need to worry about needles and thread with Stitch Witchery®. Place tape between the two pieces of material to sew, and just iron them together. Hem is fixed. 5/8"w x 20 yards.

- 2221 \$2.95

Telephones

Big Button Telephone with Extra Large, Talking Caller ID

Big Button Phone

This speakerphone has been explicitly designed for the needs of the low vision user. In addition to large buttons, it has the largest display screen of any on the market, measuring 4.5" x 2.75". The phone also has multiple talking functions, including playback of the numbers as you press them, talking caller ID, and vocalization of all commands in set up mode. Record contact names and hear them spoken as a call comes in. For people needing audio help, the phone features amplification up to 40dB, tone control, and an extra bright visual ringer. Hearing aid compatible, desk or wall mountable and includes a headset jack.



501028

\$199.95



Amplified Photo Speakerphone

This amplified photo phone with an adjustable volume speakerphone offers High Definition Sound Technology for un-matched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. Providing 26dB of amplification, this phone is telephone-line powered, requiring no bulky AC adapter. It also features nine easy to set up photo memory buttons for one touch dialing, two visual ring indicators, an extra loud ringer, and hearing aid compatibility.

721044

\$79.95



Big Button Phone

Large button phone with high contrast numbers has lots of great functionality, including a speakerphone with adjustable volume, handset with adjustable volume, 3 one-dial and 10 two-dial memory buttons, an adjustable ringer (including off), a LED visual ring indicator, and music on-hold. Available in black or white. Please specify.

501047

\$19.95



Big Button, Braille Speakerphone

This speakerphone features large buttons with raised numbers and Braille markings. Phone also has a flashing ringer light, desk and wall mounting options, handset volume control, and ringer volume control.

HI-20200

\$32.95

Caller ID



Big Button 40dB Speakerphone

Similar to phone above, this phone also offers visual caller ID, and 40dB of adjustable amplification, giving it lots of popular features at a very attractive price. It features 3 one-touch memory dials, a visual and adjustable ringer, and call waiting caller ID with a 70 number memory. Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) for the caller ID.

501030

\$44.95



Photo Phone

Nine easily recognizable photo-dial buttons make dialing easy and fun. Features include volume control, bright visual ring indicator, large, high-contrast buttons for easy dialing, hold, redial, flash and mute buttons, and three designer color photo frames to choose from. For the hard-of-hearing, this phone has several additional features, including amplification of incoming sound up to 20dB, a hearing aid compatible handset, and automatic tone enhancement to clarify hard-to-distinguish sounds.

HI-P-300

\$44.95

Caller ID



AmpliVOICE50 With Talking Caller ID

This phone works well for both the hard of hearing as well as the visually impaired. The handset receiver volume can be adjusted up to 40dB of amplification, while talking key pad with talking caller ID is very helpful. **The phone can speak in English, Spanish, French or Italian.** In the 30 name phone-book, the user can record the name associated with a number, and that recorded name will play on the caller ID. Also includes a speakerphone, 3 one-touch memory dials, and adjustable ringer volume with a visual ring indicator.

721053 \$99.95



Guardian 911 Emergency Alert System

With the Guardian Alert 911 emergency communication system, you can always have live emergency access to a person at all times. In the event of an emergency, push the button on the pendant and you are connected to a 911 operator. Use the speaker on the pendant to talk directly to the operator and have a live 2-way conversation. No need to shout into a speakerphone which may be located across the room. Pendant runs on 1 AAA battery and is splash resistant so that it can be taken into the shower. No monthly fees.

721109 \$174.95

Telephones & Accessories

New



Voice Dialer Phone

Enjoy truly hands-free calling with this voice activated speakerphone. User can answer or make a call using just the user's voice. To initiate a call, simply say "Please call." To pick up a call, say "Answer call." Phone can store 17 names for voice activated dialing. Voice activation is user-specific. Other helpful features include a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a bright red, dedicated 911 button for emergency calling. Adjustable handset volume (3 levels), ringer volume (2 levels plus Off), and a visual ring indicator complete this handy package!

501040 \$194.95



Vocally III Voice Phone Dialer

With this external dialer, making a phone call is as easy as picking up the phone and saying the person's name. As you lift the handset, the unit automatically prompts you for a name. Once you speak it, the phone automatically dials. Set up and usage are both extremely easy, with voice prompts walking you through the process. **Voice prompts can be in English, Spanish or French.** Unit stores up to 60 names. Phone not included.

8170033 \$239.00

Combine this dialer with our **HI-20200 Speakerphone** for truly easy dialing:

8170183 \$264.95

New



Photo Dial Speakerphone with Caller ID

Large button phone has 4 photo memory dial buttons, and a separate red SOS button for emergency dialing. Speakerphone has a 16' range with adjustable volume control. Visual caller ID has 76 number memory and auto answer for 5 preset ID's.

501053 \$54.95



Large Talking Caller ID

This caller ID talks and has a large, 3 line visual display with a 4" x 2 1/2" backlit display. Voice announcement can be adjusted to speak the number from 1 to 5 times. Unit stores up to 60 recent names and numbers. Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included), or an optional adapter. Does not feature audible review.

501045 \$29.95

501048 Adapter \$10.95



AT&T Digital Answering Machine

Simple add-on answering machine features 40 minutes of record time with variable play back speed. Number announce also speaks the number of the caller as well as the time and date.

501029 \$29.95

Telephones

Large Button Cordless Phone

Serene's CL-30 DECT phone has fabulous features for a low vision user! Really large, lighted buttons are super-easy to see and use. Talking caller ID announces calls as they come in (with no visual display), and all keys also "talk" to confirm the digits as you are dialing. It has a high performance speakerphone so that you can talk and use your magnifying glass at the same time. A bright visual ring indicator, 38dB amplification, and a 90dB ringer also help people with moderate hearing loss. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721068 CL-30 \$79.95 721096 CL-30 Handset \$49.95

Cell Phones

New

Odin Talking Cell Phone

The ODIN is a talking cell phone which speaks everything on the display and speaks the keys that are being pressed, making it very accessible for the visually impaired. The ODIN VI will also speak the time, signal strength and remaining battery charge with the simple press of a button, and it will read text messages to you. Incoming calls will announce the corresponding name that is stored in the phonebook. This unlocked mobile phone may be used with service from AT&T, T-Mobile or any other GSM (Global System for Mobiles) provider.



501038 \$199.00

Flip Phone Magnifier

This 2X cell phone magnifier is specifically designed for flip phones. It conveniently opens when you open your phone and retracts when you close it.



501019 \$9.95



DECT Cordless Phone

This phone provides great basic elements for the low vision user. Phone includes nice, backlit buttons with Braille markings, a handset speakerphone, and visual caller ID with a large 4 line backlit display. It also offers last 10 number redial, and a 50 number phonebook. For mild hearing loss, the phones feature handset volume control, an extra loud ringer, and a visual ring indicator. Also available in a 35dB amplified version.

501046 \$39.95

721106 35dB \$69.95

TIP:

Many states have free Directory Assistance for people who are visually impaired. Check with your local phone company to see if you qualify for such a program.

Caller ID

Answering Machine



Panasonic DECT Phone

Panasonic DECT 6.0 technology lets you move freely around your home with long range and amazingly clear sound. Phone comes with an answering machine with an 18 minute record time. Other helpful features include a talking caller ID in the base and handset, 3 one-touch dials, a lighted keypad, 5-step inbound sound amplification, 7-step handset speakerphone amplification, a 50 number phone book, visual ring indicator, and 6 step adjustable ringer volume. Expandable up to 5 additional handsets.

501050 \$79.95

501049 Add'l Handset \$59.95

Money



Front Pocket Wallet

The Rogue wallet has been specifically designed to fit in a front pocket, where it is more secure. Wallet features five separate long slots for bills, 3 credit card slots, and one clear ID slot. Made of premium leather.

461058

\$29.95

New

Money Organizer Wallet



Designed especially for the visually impaired. Four separate compartments for one, five, ten and twenty dollar bills. Three separate change purses. Multiple slots for credit cards. Extra compartment to hold slate, checkbook, signature guide or charge slips. **Available in red, brown or black.** Please specify.

MOW-1

\$24.95

Men's Leather Organizer Wallet



When closed, this bi-fold wallet measures 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" and opens to reveal three long horizontal currency slots at the top with two rows of three credit card slots and a pocket beneath each section.

MOW-2

\$22.95

Leather Coin Purse

This attractive coin pouch has four compartments for different coins. Fans out like an accordion and snaps closed.



MOW-3

\$7.95



Large Print Check Register

Ease Your Record Keeping

Keep better control of your checkbook with this large print check register. Spiral binding allows the book to lay open flat for ease of use. Every 2 pages contains space for 14 entries. 5" x 9". Twenty six pages.

BP2

\$6.45



New

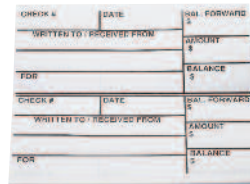
Full Page Check Register

An extra-large, easy-to-see check and deposit register helps you maintain a record of all financial transactions. Each 8.5 x 11 inches page is designed for 12 entries; 50 pages provide a total of 600 entries.

461073

\$5.95

Simple Check Register



Each page of this simple check register measures 8.5" x 3.5" and has room for one entry. 40 entries in total.

RT-1

\$2.95

Heavy Check Writing Guide

Durable black plastic guide fits standard size checks.

CWG-B

\$1.25



iBill II Money Identifier

Small, discreet bill identifier can distinguish between all US bills in circulation from \$1 to \$100. Results can be announced verbally, by tone, or by vibration, making this an excellent product for the deaf/blind. Now with enhanced volume, recessed buttons to prevent accidental activation, and an earphone jack for privacy. Measures 3" x 1.6" x 0.7" and uses 1 AAA battery (included).

461065 iBill II

\$139.00

461069 Leather Case

\$19.95



Keitzer Check Writing Guide

Heavy-duty black plastic guide fits standard checks and can also be used to endorse travellers checks or as a signature guide.

KCWG

\$12.95



Deluxe Check Writing Guide

Compact, folding check guide is made of heavy plastic. Clearly defined cutouts allow for check writing ease.

KJV-1611

\$4.95

Large Check Writing Guide

Durable plastic measures 8 1/4" x 3".

CWL

\$1.95

Personal Organization



Large Print Appointment Book

You have lots of room for managing your life in big print with this large print calendar. Each month measures 14" wide by 10" high. Each day is 2" x 2". At the beginning of each month, there is a three month view, plus a whole page for notes.

421038 Specify Year \$14.45



Extra Large Planning Calendar

This super large calendar measures 17"w x 22"h per monthly view. Each day measures 2 1/2"w x 3 1/2"h, so there is plenty of room for writing appointments. Extra heavy paper helps reduce bleed through from other pages.

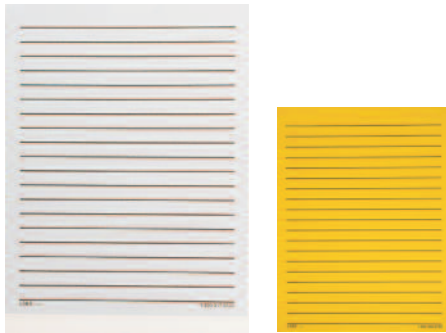
421056 Specify Year \$7.45



Large Print Calendar

Wall or desk calendar measures 11" x 17". Easy visibility makes it great for organizing your schedule.

421055 Specify Year \$6.49



Bold Line Paper

Bold line paper with over-sized line spacing makes note taking easier. All come in gummed packs of 100 sheets. Most are printed on white paper with lines spaced 1/2" apart. 8 1/2" x 11".

BLP100 1/2", White \$2.95
421089 3/4", White \$2.95
421026 2-Sided, 1/2" \$4.50
421031 1/2", Yellow \$5.25



Loose Leaf Large Print Address Book

With this loose leaf address book, you can re-arrange your pages if your friends move too much. Each 8 1/2" x 11" page has 4 extra large entries on each side, with space for 400 names. Pages fit in the included three ring binder, so you can re-arrange them as necessary. Book includes letter tabs.

421028 \$17.45

REFILL – 25 blank pages New

421028 REFILL \$3.95



Big Print Address Book

Informational lines spaced 1/2 inch apart to provide ample room for large handwriting and easy reading. Contains three name listings per page, with over 500 total individual listing spaces and measures only 7 1/2" x 9 1/2". Spiral binding.

BP1 \$13.95

Book and Pen Combo

Add our popular 20/20 pen to your address book for extra savings and great utility. New

BP1-13101 \$14.95

Bold Line Sticky Notes

Sticky pad of bold line paper has 4" x 6" sheets in a 50 sheet gummed pad.

421110 \$3.95



Shopping List Paper

Gummed pack of 100 sheets measures 4 1/2" W x 11" H. Lines 1/2" apart.

421080 \$2.45



Spiral Bound Notebook

White spiral bound notebook with covers. 3/4"; 70 pages; 8 1/2" x 11".

421154 \$6.75

New

Raised Line Paper

Full size writing paper has durable raised lines that are 3/8" apart. Pack of 50 sheets.

461049 \$9.95



Writing Accessories

Hinged Writing Guides

Hinged writing guides feature the guide on top and an attached stiff plastic backing on the bottom, allowing you to better hold your paper in place while you are writing. Set of 5 includes all guides below, plus a greeting card guide.



461041 Check	\$6.95
461042 Stationary	\$8.45
461043 Full Page Letter	\$9.95
461044 Business Envelope	\$6.95
HWGK Set of 5	\$29.95

Typoscopes

Typoscopes help block out unwanted text and allow the eye to focus on only a few words at a time. 1/2" wide opening.

461075 3.5" x 5"	\$0.59
461080 5" x 8"	\$2.95

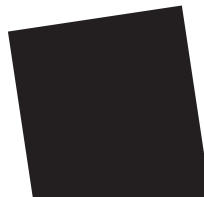
New



Superior Letter Writing Guide

Durable plastic with 13 openings to fit standard line spacing. Measures 8 1/2" x 11".

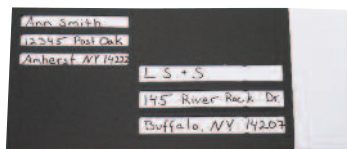
LTG	\$3.95
-----	--------



Large Envelope Writing Guide

Durable superior plastic for standard #10 envelopes. Measures: 9 1/2" x 4 1/8".

ENG	\$1.95
-----	--------



String Signature Guide

This signature guide has a flexible rubber cord that marks a straight line but, unlike the standard rigid guide, flexes to accommodate letters, such as 'g' or 'y' that go below the line. Measures 4 x 2 inches.

461072	\$5.45
--------	--------

New



Super Thick, Signature Guide

Extra heavyweight, thick plastic guide has a hole for a key ring to be inserted.

STSG	\$1.95
------	--------



Credit Card Size Signature Guide

Outlines a standard signature area.

WSG-B	\$0.79
-------	--------



Signature Guide with Pocket Magnifier

Get 2 each of our popular signature guides and credit card sized (3" x 2") fresnel magnifiers. They're indispensable items that you should never be without.

461019	\$3.95
--------	--------



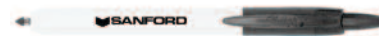
Writing Instruments



Uni-Ball Impact RT Gel Pen

Retractable gel pen has a 1.0mm bold point for sharper lines. Refillable. Available in blue or black.

461033	\$3.25
461034 2 Pk refill	\$3.25



Sharpie® Retractable Pen

The bold line of the Sharpie is easy to read. The retractable tip means you never have to worry about losing a pen cap.

461020	\$1.45
--------	--------



Easy To Read Felt Tip 20/20 Pen

The 20/20 has a special felt tip point that provides bold, easy-to-read writing.

13101 1 pen	\$1.25 ea
12+ pens	\$1.00 ea



New

Pilot Bravo Felt Tip

Black pen produces a line slightly finer than the 20/20 pen, but still easy to read.

461071	\$1.95
--------	--------



Faber-Castell Pencil

Delivers a bolder line in a pencil.

461039	\$1.95
--------	--------

Nitewriter

The Light That Writes

A ballpoint pen with a built-in spotlight. Provides direct, concentrated light where you need it. Comes with 2 AA batteries and extra ink cartridge.



NW-1B	\$11.95
-------	---------

Labeling & Identification

PenFriend II Audio Labeler

Improved!



The PenFriend II Audio Labeler from RNIB can help you label anything in your home with your own recorded messages. Labels are recorded on the PenFriend wand and associated with a sticker that you can affix anywhere. Touch the PenFriend to the sticker, and your message is played back. Label food, medicine, files, or even leave a message for a caregiver. Improved design now features slimmer style with high-contrast buttons, easier record capabilities, and 4GB of internal memory. PenFriend II comes with 127 mixed sized labels which can be re-recorded.

461074 \$149.95

461036 380 Add'l Labels \$29.95

Washable laundry labels stick directly to clothes and can run through the washing machine. Not for dry cleaning.

461059 48 Labels \$37.95

Label Magnets

Stick your PenFriend label on these magnets to expand your labeling functionality. Great for marking cans of food, magnetic calendars or memo boards, or leaving a memo on a refrigerator.

461064 20 1" squares \$2.95

461066 8.5 x 11" sheet (1) \$5.45

i.d. mate Quest

The ID Mate Quest is a portable tool that helps users access items with a simple scan of a bar code. 8 GB memory card comes with a database of over 2,700,000 grocery, pharmacy, and music items already installed! For items not in the database, you can add your own recorded information. Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connectivity give direct access to internet resources for updating the data base and researching unidentified items. Integrated camera allows for currency identification and document reading. MP3 capabilities allow the user to store and access music and audio files. Also includes 100 extra labels for labeling items with no bar code, earphone and microphone jacks, high capacity Li-Po rechargeable battery and charger, and carrying case.



461061 \$1,299.00

Woodscan

Used as an add-on to an existing Milestone 312 (see page 18), the Woodscan turns your Milestone 312 into a talking bar code reader. Woodscan comes with a database of over 1,000,000 products. If a bar code is not in the database, use your Milestone to record your own message, or to append additional information to an existing product. Milestone 312 not included.



221070 \$994.00

Talking Label Wand

Create your own talking labels for anything you want to identify. Place a sticky dot on an item, record your own message to identify that item, and then just touch the dot with the pen to hear your message played back. Comes with 232 mixed sized tactile labels which can be re-recorded for multiple uses. Talking pen has 2GB of removable memory for lots of storage and backup, volume control and an earphone jack. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



461062 \$89.95

461063 232 Add'l Labels \$19.95

Colorino Color Tester

This economical unit distinguishes over 150 different color shades, with distinctions such as "Light Red" and "Vivid Red". Very easy to use with a high level of accuracy. Unit has 3 volume settings and an earphone jack for privacy. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). **Also available in Spanish.** Six month warranty.



461001 English \$175.95

461012 Spanish \$175.95

Object Locator

Help keep track of those items that like to wander. Attach the color coded receiver to a wandering item using either a keychain ring or sticky tape. Press the corresponding button on the transmitter pager and the receiver will emit a high pitched beeping pattern. Receivers measure 2" x 1" x .4". Set contains 3 receivers and 1 transmitter/pager. 30 foot range.



461060 \$19.95

Recordable, Magnetic Labels

Record your own message to identify container contents and any special instructions. Record a new message when you wish to identify a new container. Kit includes 3 magnetic devices which adhere to any canned products, plus 1 Velcro™ strap and 1 metal adapter to use with non-metal products, such as plastic bottles.



421007

\$22.95

Sock Sorters

No more mismatched pairs of socks. Wash, dry, and store your socks together. Works for dress or athletic socks. 24 per package.

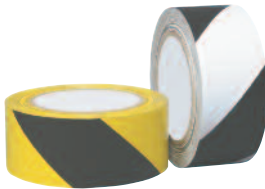


825029

\$3.45

Alerting Tape

Striped tape can be applied anywhere to alert you to changing conditions. Label stairs, corners, cabinet edges, and many other things to reduce accidents. Tape measures 2" x 54' and is available in yellow and black or white and black.



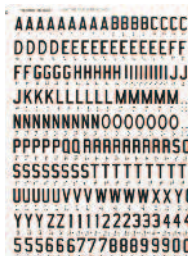
461025 Yellow and Black \$9.95

461030 White and Black \$9.95

461025-461030 1 of Each \$17.95

Touch To See Braille / Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Tons of uses!



TTS

\$11.95

Tactile Marking Liquid

The Identification System In A Tube

Just apply this paint directly from its tube applicator onto almost anything— paper, wood, cloth, or even metal. Squeeze the tube and the resulting 3 dimensional raised markings form easily identifiable tactile symbols. Dries in approximately two hours. Available in high-visibility orange, blend-in clear, or a rainbow pack of 6 different colors. 1 ounce tube.



461003 Orange \$2.95

461028 Clear \$2.95

Set of 6 colors (yellow, green, red, blue, black and orange):

461004 \$15.45

Original Touch Dots (Not Shown)

1/4" round, raised dots with self adhesive backing. Good for marking game pieces, pantry items, key-boards, etc. Package of 128.

Color	Model	Color	Model
Black	TDB	White	TDW
Green	TDG	Yellow	TDY
\$2.15 Each			

4 Color Set / TD-SET \$7.75

Fuzzy Dots

1/4" round adhesive dots have a rough/fuzzy surface to provide a great tactile point of reference. Package of 20.

461070 \$1.95

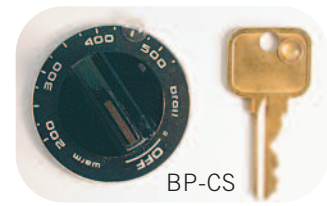
Loc-Dots

Loc-Dots are clean, attractive raised dots that will help you mark light switches, oven controls, house keys, telephones, keyboards, tape recorders, and more. Available in either clear or bright orange. Six raised dots per package.

LD-2 Clear \$1.09 Per Pkg

LD-1 Orange \$1.75 Per Pkg

Labeling



Bump Dot Tactile Markers

Tactile dots come in various shapes, sizes and colors, giving you tactile labels for a wide variety of uses. Label stereo and DVD buttons, calculators, microwaves, security systems, dishwashers and many more items. Bumps are all self adhesive and come in packs of 20.

Round Small

Measure .31" W x .09" H

BP-CS Clear \$2.75

BP-WS White \$2.75

BP-BS Black \$2.75

Round Medium

Measure .44" W x .20" H

BP-C Clear \$2.75

BP-W White \$2.75

BP-BL Black \$2.75

BP-OR Orange \$2.75

Round Flat Top Medium

Measure .5" W x .14" H

BP-CMF Clear \$2.75

BP-WMF White \$2.75

BP-BMF Black \$2.75

Square Flat Top Medium

Measure .5" W x .23" H

BP-CMS Clear \$2.75

BP-WMS White \$2.75

BP-BMS Black \$2.75

Flat Top Orange

Measure .25" W x .10" H

BP-O 25/pk \$2.95

Bump Dot Assorted Packs

Not sure what size or color works best for you? Working with a range of clients? Try our Assortment packs. Each pack contains 20 bumps from each category above (5 sets total, including 1 Orange pack), plus one package of clear Loc-Dots. Specify Clear, White, or Black.

BP-PK-CL Clear,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45

BP-PK-WH White,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45

BP-PK-BL Black,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45

Bingo / Playing Cards

Low Vision Bingo Cards

Heavy duty laminated cards can last for years. 6 1/2" W x 7" H with rounded corners. Face of card is brightly colored for easy readability. 1" high numbers.

CC1A \$1.55 Each



Super Large Laminated Bingo Card

Huge 11" x 17" laminated card. Largest available. 2" high numbers.

LBC \$2.95 Each



Large Slide Bingo Cards

Extra large bingo card measures 9" x 8" and has numbers that are 3/4" high for easier reading. Green cards with red translucent shutters to mark your number.

441015 \$3.95



Finger-Tip Slide Bingo Cards

Just a flick of the finger marks your number with a see-thru red plastic shutter. 3/8" high numerals. 4-ply cards clear easily—simply brush hand over card. Size: 6 1/2" W x 6 3/4" H.

155 \$2.25 Each



Bingo Cards With Jumbo Numbers

Easy to read, lightweight card: 8" W x 9 1/4" H. Numbers are 3/4" high.

190 75¢ Each



Braille & Tactile Bingo Card

Measures 8 1/2" x 7 3/4". Features both raised numbers and Braille markings. Large number slots indent to accommodate markers. Plastic case with cover and bright yellow markers included.

BB-A \$9.95



Braille Dice

Perfect for the blind and visually impaired for use with any dice game. One pair.

BUDI \$2.95



Marinoff Large Symbol Playing Cards

Poker size playing cards with large 1 1/2" red numbers and symbols outlined in black are easy to see.



GPM \$4.45

Low Vision Playing Cards

Bicycle cards with jumbo sized 1 1/4" markings. Face cards are printed in easy to read colors with diamonds in green; spades in black; clubs in bright blue; and hearts in red.



125 \$3.95

Hoyle Playing Cards

Bridge sized playing cards have 1" numbers for easy visibility. Single deck.



1223 \$2.95

EZC Playing Cards

Large 1 1/4" numbers are easily read by visually impaired individuals. High contrast white letters on dark red backgrounds for hearts and diamonds and black backgrounds for clubs and spades. Also has an easy to identify "code" for quick suit recognition.



EZC \$4.45

Low Vision Pinochle Cards

Regular size Bicycle cards in a Pinochle deck, with extra large, 1/2" numbers for easy viewing.



670043 \$2.95

Braille Playing Cards

Standard size playing cards with regular print are brailled in the upper left hand corner for Braille readers.



441012 \$6.95



Card Holder

Attractive, fan shaped playing card holder helps keep your cards in place. Cards won't fall out even if tilted. Holder can also stand by itself on 2 non-skid legs.

441002 \$9.95



Playing Card Holder

Easily used by those with poor sight or reduced finger control. The 1/2" wide slot opening narrows down to 1/8" for easy entry and good holding area. Holds standard size playing cards.

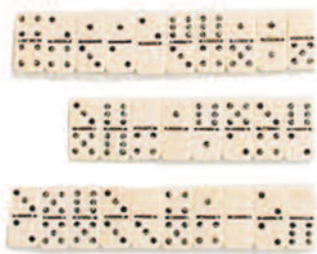
71252-0010 \$6.95



Bell Balls

Kids love playing with balls, but for children with low vision, sometimes it's too difficult. This selection of balls features standard sports balls, but with small bells inside for easier identification. All require inflation.

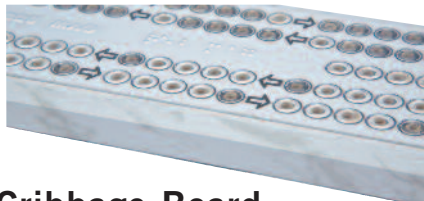
- 441003 Soccer Ball, Large \$14.95**
- 441007 Soccer Ball, Small \$9.95**
- 441006 Basketball, Std \$14.95**
- 441005 Football, Small \$9.95**
- 441008 Hand Pump for Inflation \$4.95**



Dominos

Double Six domino set has plastic 1" x 2" pieces with raised dots. Double Six set has 28 pieces.

441010 \$11.95



Cribbage Board

Game measures 15 1/2" x 3 3/4". Includes wooden pegs. White board with playing area outlined by raised circles. Game pieces fit into sliding compartment on underside of board.

BC-A \$26.95



Tic Tac Toe

Bright orange 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" tactile tic tac toe board features high contrast white circles and black square pegs for markers. Easy to see or feel the contrast.

521023 \$6.95

Low Vision Scrabble Pieces



Easy to read 3/4" pieces with 1/2" high letters. Black type on white background.

LBSP \$9.95

Games

New



Tactile Chess

Attractive wooden chess set is completely tactile, including pegs and holes which hold each piece in place on each square. For additional markings, each piece is shaped differently; white pieces have a bump on top, and black squares are raised to help track board colors. Measures 14" x 9".

441017 \$27.95



Checkers

This large size 8 1/4" x 10 3/4" playing board has easy to identify 5/8" diameter pieces, with one set in yellow circles and the other in green squares. Raised black squares on the checkerboard help identify the grid. Playing area is outlined with raised yellow border. Extra pieces included.

BK-A \$22.95

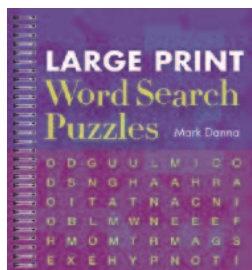
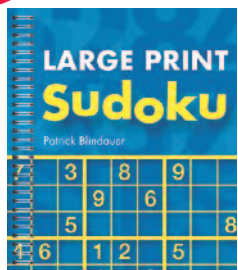


Visually Impaired Yoga Mat

VIYM® is designed in three dimensions with raised and depressed 'stations' strategically placed to help the student feel where hands, feet, head, spine or belly should be placed during a yoga sequence. Markings include a raised center line, two sets of feet stations and three sets of hand stations with Braille labels.

441016 \$74.95

Books & Stands

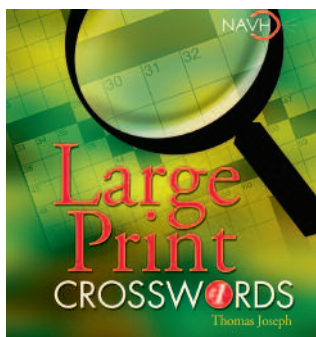


Large Print Game Books

Spiral bound books feature large print games in large print font with lots of space. Large Print Sudoku features 220 puzzles; Word Search has 90+ puzzles. The books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Sudoku is available in Volumes 1-4. Word Search is available in Volumes 1-2. Please specify.

451025 LP Sudoku \$12.95

451026 LP Word Search \$12.95



Large Print Crosswords

Spiral bound books of 125 puzzles feature large print font and generously sized grids. Each puzzle spans over two pages for ample room. Books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Available in Volumes 1-8. Please specify.

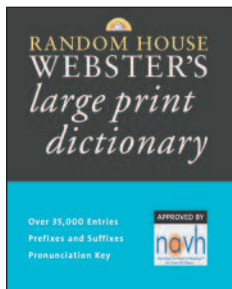
451017 Specify Volume \$12.95

Large Print Word Seek

Over 50 fun-filled Penny Press Word Seeks in easy to read type. Approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped.



451020 \$3.95



Large Print Dictionary

Contains 800 pages with over 35,000 definitions in 16 point font. Approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped.

LHS-86 \$25.95



Hands Free Bookstand

Attractive and sturdy steel bookstand has a glossy, baked enamel finish for a modern look. Stand has five adjustable angle positions and non-slip padded feet that protect furniture. Accommodates books of all sizes.

451012 \$19.95



Deluxe Copyholder

10" x 12" holder mounted on spring balanced arm. Durable plastic with special matte surface to reduce glare. Easy to use line finder opens 90°. 33" reach and one pound load capacity. One year warranty.

MH-801 \$75.95



Lap Desk

Lightweight, wedge-shaped cushion is filled with foam beads. Non-glare, laminated top. Conforms to any lap—adjusts from flat to a 20° angle. Desk size 15 1/2" x 13 1/4". Weighs just 20 oz.

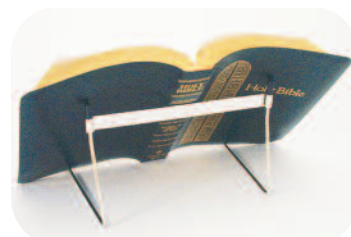
HL1314 \$24.95



Wooden Reading Stand

Using this high-quality, solid wood reading stand, you can move your reading material up and down, allowing you to maintain a straight line of vision with your reading material. Clipboard allows you to clip your material at the top, or rest it on a ledge at the bottom. Clipboard then attaches to the stand with a long magnet allowing vertical positioning.

500WS \$69.95



Easy Reader Bookstand

Holds almost any size reading material open and at the correct angle for strain free reading or studying. Made of lightweight chrome-plated steel. Folds flat for storage. One year warranty.

HL711 \$7.95

Macular Degeneration Resource Guide

Dr. Jeff Blanco, an optometrist specializing in the field of low vision, has created a 7-day interactive macular degeneration survival course to help explain MD and its implications to people learning about it for the first time. A series of 7 audio lectures covers topics such as Explanation of Macular Degeneration, How To Keep Your Vision From Getting Worse, and Maximizing Vision. A printed workbook follows the audio lectures.

451003 Cassette version \$19.95

451004 CD version \$19.95



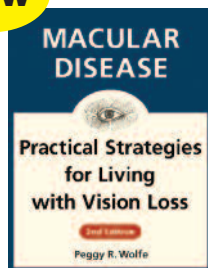
Macular Disease

Practical Strategies for Living With Vision Loss

This book is printed on heavy matte paper in large print. It offers tools and tips for maximizing independence and living well with macular degeneration. It includes sections on eye care, reading, cooking, organization, technology, and financial management. Very practical and helpful.

451029 \$17.95

New

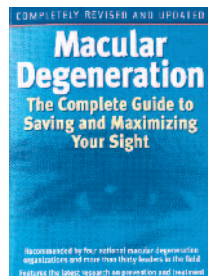


Macular Degeneration

The Complete Guide To Saving And Maximizing your Sight

This informative and easy to read book by Lylas Mogk, MD, is an excellent reference for families confronting Macular Degeneration for the first time. First describing age related macular degeneration (AMD) in layman's terms, the book then focuses on living richly despite the impairment. It even has recipes for healthy eyes! Hands on and practical as well as inspirational. Highly recommended.

345-42598-7 \$16.95

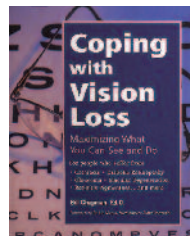


Coping With Vision Loss

Maximizing What You Can See and Do

This excellent reference guide covers 5 different sources of vision loss: Retinitis Pigmentosa, Diabetic Retinopathy, Glaucoma, Macular Degeneration, and Cataracts. The book provides whole sections on no-cost strategies for how to approach these different conditions. Even has suggestions for playing cards!

834033 \$20.95

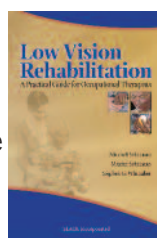


Low Vision Rehabilitation:

A Practical Guide for Occupational Therapists

Designed for the occupational therapist, this book blends standards of practice developed by low vision therapists and optometrists, with the latest scientific research and the unique perspective of occupational therapists. 360 pages, hardcover.

451016 \$59.95



Making Life More Livable

Simple Adaptations For Living At Home After Vision Loss

This large print book is an excellent source of practical information on daily living with vision loss. It explains how to label and organize one's home environment and discusses simple tools and tricks to allow people to live independently even after their vision changes.

89128-387 \$36.95



Resource Books

Bibles

New



GoBible Audio Bible

The GoBible Original is a portable device preloaded with the entire audio version of the King James or New International Version of the Bible, both Old and New Testaments. Its on-screen and voice menu allows you to easily select the book, chapter, verse, story, or topic you are seeking. The GoBible is indexed to all 31,000+ verses, or create up to 36 of your own bookmarks. Story Index has over 225 stories marked. Voice prompts speak nearly all menu options. Uses 1 AAA battery (included) and also comes with earbuds. Audio instructions are available on line. Please specify KJV or NIV.

451030 \$79.95



Giant Print Bible

Handsome King James version of the Old and New Testaments. 14 point font, with the Words of Christ printed in red. Leatherflex cover.

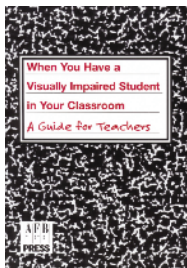
883C \$19.95

TIP:

To receive a free audio Bible for your Victor Reader, Plectalk, or NLS player, contact Aurora Ministries at 941-748-3031 or online at www.auroraministries.org

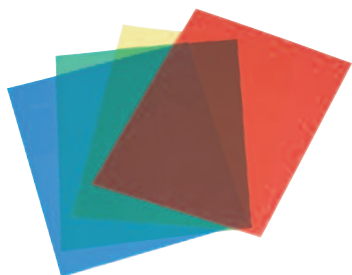
Education Aids

When You Have A Visually Impaired Student



This teacher's guide is a reliable and easy-to-use resource for teachers working with blind or visually impaired students. The guide gives information on how visual impairments affect learning abilities and needs, available resources, and technology and learning aids.

451009 \$14.95



Colored Acetate Sheets

Different color contrasts can help some students focus better on their reading. This set provides 4 different colors—blue, red, yellow, and green—in heavyweight plastic 8 1/2" x 11" sheets to provide different solutions for different conditions.

471017 Mixed Set of 4 \$5.95
471020 4 Sheets of Yellow \$5.95



Audible Time Timer

Great audible and visible 8" timer is a wonderful timing and teaching aid. Helps teach the concept of time as well as time management. Red indicates remaining time. Alarm sounds when time's up.

471014 \$34.95



Bell Ball

Soft, fabric-covered foam ball with good action bell inside. Brightly colored ball is great for rolling games. Bell remains audible while ball is in motion. Easy grip for small hands. Not suitable for pets.

6020 4" Diameter \$2.95



Educational Balls

Bright colored, 4" soft balls help teach letters and shapes to eager learners. The Letters ball shows all uppercase letters, while the Shapes ball has stars, circles, hexagons, triangles, and other shapes. Balls are made of rubber, so they also bounce as well as roll. Assorted colors. Please specify Letters or Shapes.

471026 \$10.95

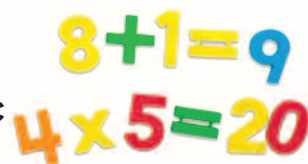


Scented Markers

Scented markers allow children with visual impairments to distinguish one color from another. Orange smells like an orange and yellow like a lemon. Fun and informative all at the same time!

471027 \$10.95

Jumbo Magnetic Letters and Numbers



These bright colored, extra large (2 1/2") letter and number magnets are a great way to introduce children to the alphabet and numbers. Children learning basic skills can have tactile feedback and can trace the shape of the letters with their hands.

Uppercase Letters, 42 pieces: 471004 \$12.95

Numbers, 42 pieces: 471005 \$12.95

Textured Touch and Trace Cards



Textured cards allow children to feel and trace letters and numbers to help master letter and number recognition skills. Directional dots and arrows indicate where to start and stop the tracing pattern. See it! Say it! Touch it! Trace it!

26 Uppercase Letters: 471028 \$15.95

26 Lowercase Letters: 471029 \$15.95

31 Numbers: 471030 \$15.95

SENSEsational Touch Cards



Touch and Feel alphabet picture cards help children learn with multiple senses. They can see, feel and smell the cards to reinforce learning. "A" smells like an apple. Each card is also marked in Braille and with the matching Sign Language symbol.

471031 \$14.95

Mirrors

8X/3X Magnifying Mirror

Distortion-free mirror offers 8X magnification on one side and 3X on the other, for a true and clear image. The 7.5" diameter mirror sits in an attractive stand and easily pivots to the strength that you need. Frosted white finish helps reduce glare. Stands 9.25" tall.

481068 **\$29.95**



7X Oval Illuminated Mirror

Elegant illuminated oval mirror with a polished chrome finish offers a reversible 7X/1X mirror. Mirror measures 7" x 9.5", giving you a large, Picture Perfect® viewing area. Stands 17" high.

481066 **\$48.95**



10X Stand Mirror

Reversible 6" vanity mirror has a 10X mirror on one side and flips to a regular mirror on the other. Attractive brushed nickel finish with detailing lends style to any room.

481044 **\$24.95**



Double Sided Lighted Makeup Mirror

Double sided 4 1/2" mirror with pivotal head. 5X/1X magnification. Chrome finish with circular lighting. Operates on 3 AA batteries (not included). One year warranty.

BE4 **\$26.95**



5X Extension Mirror

Adjusts to any angle. 6 3/8" x 8" mirror swivels from regular to 5X magnification. Extends to 30" from wall. Allows all around (panoramic) viewing using wall mirror. Chrome plated with white mirror frame. 90 day warranty.

2020C **\$29.95**



5X LED Illuminated Mirror

Battery operated mirror has a 7" dual sided mirror with 5X on one side and 1X on the other. Eco-friendly LED bulbs are 70% more efficient than regular bulbs and will never need replacing. Cordless operation allows you to use it anywhere in the house. Requires 4 AA batteries (NI) for approximately 1 year of regular use.

481052 **\$49.95**



Double Sided, 5X/10X Mirror

This unique mirror has a 5 3/4" 5X mirror on one end and a powerful 10X mirror on the other. Can stand on either end like a vanity mirror, or can be attached to a wall using a slide-on suction cup. 11" flexible gooseneck. 90 day warranty.

4070123 **\$27.95**



7X Gooseneck Stand Mirror

6" diameter adjustable gooseneck mirror. Stand comes with suction cups to allow for attachment to vanity or bathroom mirror. 90 day warranty.

Z6V7 **\$24.95**



Panoramic Makeup Mirror

5X/1X magnification. Four different light settings: evening, home, office, or day. Two adjustable side panels provide wide angle viewing and close securely for traveling.

TM7L **\$41.95**



5X Vanity Stand Mirror

7" diameter hand mirror with 5X magnification on one side and a regular mirror on the other. Use hands free or with detachable lucite stand. 90 day warranty.

ZH06 **\$18.95**



Health Care



Norelco Philips Rechargeable Triple Head Razor

The Philips PowerTouch razor adds power to your morning. Featuring improved shaving time, full washability and proven "ComfortCut" shaving performance, this razor ensures you can safely and quickly finish your morning routine. The Comfort Contour flexing heads follow the curve of your face, giving you a close, yet comfortable shave. To clean, simply pop the heads open and rinse under tap water. 8 hour charge gives you 40 minutes of shaving time.

481070 \$84.95

Verilux Portable UV Sanitizing Wand



The Verilux CleanWave® Sanitizing Wand uses UV-C light to eliminate up to 99.9% of germs, bacteria and viruses while eliminating odors on upholstery, fabrics and carpets. Sanitize bedding, bathroom surfaces, keyboards, remote controls and more. Great for when you travel. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included).

481064 \$29.95



Bath Safety Handle

Get extra assistance moving in and out of a slippery bathtub. Handle affixes with two super strong suction cups. Flip a lever to release the grip of the suction cups when you want to move the handle.

481050 \$11.95



Flip Down 1.75X Magnifying Glasses

These are a wonderful aid in applying makeup, contact lenses, reading or hobbies and crafts.

C5570 \$5.95



Talking Scale with 440 Pound Capacity

Attractive tempered glass scale has a 440 pound capacity and **can speak results in 5 languages, including English, Spanish, and German.** Instruction manual is in English and Spanish. Results can be reported in pounds or kilograms. Platform measures 12.2" x 12.2". Requires 3 AAA batteries (included).

481071 \$59.95

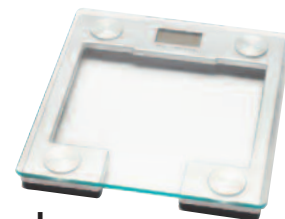
New



330 Pound Capacity Scale

Talking scale with a 330 pound capacity (150 kg) has an extra-large, sturdy platform and uses strain gauge technology for extreme accuracy and precision. The scale speaks in a clear voice, which can be turned on and off. Platform measures 13.3" x 10.7". Uses 1 9V battery (included).

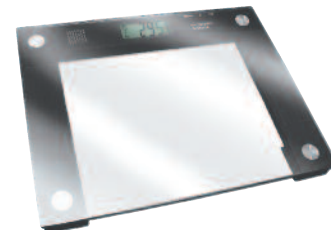
481077 \$59.95



Talking Scale With 440 Pound Capacity

This talking scale can support weights up to 440 pounds (220 kg.). Readout can be in pounds or kilograms, with graduations in 0.2 pounds (0.1 kg.). Voice output can be turned on or off. Platform measures 10 1/2"W x 12 1/2"H. Requires 2 AAA batteries (NI).

481031 \$54.95



Extra Wide, Talking Scale With 550 Pound Capacity

Extra capacity talking scale has a 15" wide platform to provide ample standing room. Scale can measure in pounds or kilograms and has a 2 person, 30 measurement (non-speaking) memory. Auto shut-off when not in use. Platform measures 15"W x 12"H. Uses 1 9V battery (NI).

481063 \$54.95



Magnifying Cap Remover

The special design of the Medi-Cap pill bottle top remover easily opens child proof medication bottles. Built in 4X magnifier for easy reading.

481047

\$4.95



Illuminated Rx Magnifier

3X Clip on illuminated magnifier is designed to fit over most pill bottles and helps to reduce mistakes in medication management. 2 bright LED lights illuminate the bottle for greater reading clarity. Uses 2 button batteries (included).

301073

\$9.95

Magnifying Pill Cutter

2X magnifier with built-in blade helps you see any pill you are cutting.



67168

\$5.95

Diabetic Alert Jewelry

In an emergency, a diabetic bracelet or necklace can alert others to your medical condition. Hypo-allergenic polished stainless steel chains. Bracelet measures 7.5"; necklace is 24".



481073 Bracelet

\$6.95

481074 Necklace

\$6.95

Pill Management



Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock can be programmed for 6 independent daily alarms. Additionally, individually recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Includes an AC adapter.

101068

\$44.95

Talking Rx

Reduce medication misuse with verbal instructions. A pharmacist or caregiver records the prescription information into the Talking Rx, then places your filled prescription bottle in the recording stand; the user pushes a button to hear the prescription played back. 2 stand sizes: RX1 for 12-20 dram vials, and RX2 for 40 and 60 dram vials.



RX1 12-20 dram

\$24.95

RX2 40,60 dram

\$26.95

New



Customizable ID Band

Checkpoint identification wrist bands can be set up to contain any information you want. A care-giver types a personalized message on the Checkpoint web site and associates that message with the code on the band. Any first responder can scan the QR code on the band or text the ID code to receive back that personalized message. Available in black or red, in medium (7" circumference) or large (8"). Please specify.

481079 Red

\$14.95

481083 Black

\$14.95



Deluxe Medtime Planner

Pill box has boxes for four times/day for 7 days of the week. Great for those who take multiple medications each day. Box measures 8 1/2" x 6" and each compartment is scooped for easy pill removal.

481007

\$9.95



Jumbo Size Plastic Braille Pill Box

Measures 11"L x 2"W x 1"H. Has super large day of week on each compartment lid.

67199

\$2.75



Standard Size Braille Pill Box

7 day a week pill box has Braille markings on each of the days. Box measures 6 1/2"L x 1 1/2"W x 1"H.

481056

\$1.25

7 Pack Pill Box



This color coded pill case with Braille markings helps you manage your daily medication requirements. Each case is labeled for the proper day and comes sub-divided for morning, noon, evening and bedtime pill use. The 7-Pack comes with a convenient storage tray.

481032

\$8.95

Diabetic Management

Prodigy Autocode® Talking Glucose Meter

The Prodigy Autocode® talking glucose meter speaks your results in a natural, easy to understand voice. Insert a test strip into the meter to turn it on. When inserted correctly, the unit will start each session by speaking your control number and the temperature, and it beeps to let you know when sufficient blood has been absorbed for testing. **Unit can be set to speak in English, Spanish, French or Arabic.** Prodigy Autocode® also has many other very attractive features. It uses only 0.6 microliters of blood for each test, far less than most meters. Results are available in 7 seconds. The Prodigy Autocode® stores 120 results and keeps 7, 14, and 28 day averages. Results are downloadable to your computer for graphing and trending using a standard mini-USB cable. The Prodigy Autocode® glucose meter can only be used with Prodigy test strips and Prodigy Control Solution. Kit comes complete with 2 AAA batteries (installed), log book, meter, 10 test strips, control solution, lancing device, and carrying case. Not returnable. Manufacturer limited lifetime warranty.



481018	Prodigy Autocode® Meter	\$30.95
481019	Prodigy Test Strips (50 Count Package)	\$21.95
481019	Prodigy Test Strips (3+ Packages)	\$19.75
481024	Control Solution (Specify High or Low)	\$3.00



NeedleBay™ Pen Needle Manager

The NeedleBay safely holds 2 needle tips for insulin pens. Once locked in the unit, tips cannot fall out and are positioned for easy attachment to the pen. Leave the tips locked in place once used, and receive quick visual confirmation if dosage has been administered. Safely dispose tips at the end of the day. Comes with 2 pods that hold 2 tips and 2 tablets each, for those using pills as well. Visit our website for an instructional video.

481078 \$19.95



Prodigy® Count-a-Dose™

Insulin Measurement With Audible Click

This insulin measurement tool helps a visually impaired diabetic independently manage their diabetes. Unit produces a distinctive click with each unit of insulin, giving the user audible and tactile control of measurement. The device holds one Prodigy or BD .5cc syringe and one or two bottles of insulin (any brand), and measures one unit of insulin at a time. The bottle holder is marked to identify the bottles for easy mixing. One year manufacturer warranty.

CAD \$69.95



Prodigy Voice™

The Prodigy Voice™ is a specially designed talking no-code blood glucose meter that allows total independence for the blind and visually impaired. It builds on all of the features of the Prodigy Autocode®, but provides a greatly enhanced set of talking functionality to allow complete independence. Specifically, the Voice has spoken step-by-step instructions and meter status, spoken memory readings with date and time, spoken averages, error messages, and a spoken Repeat button which repeats all messages and results. All buttons have tactile features for easy identification. Stores 450 results with time stamps. Includes an earphone jack and a mini-USB jack for data upload. Not available in Spanish. Not returnable. One year manufacturer limited warranty.

481046	Prodigy Voice™	\$84.95
481019	Test Strips (50)	\$21.95
481019	Test Strips (3+ pkg)	\$19.75



Safe Shot Insulin Loader

Use the Safe Shot measuring device to set up pre-measured insulin dosages for accurate measurement with each load. Dosage measurement will stay fixed once set. Use marking liquid to label multiple loaders for different doses. Works with all 1/3, 1/2, and 1 cc syringes.

481065 \$11.95



Syringe Magnifier

Gives easier calibration readings of 1 cc. and 1/2 cc. insulin syringes. Clips firmly to syringe barrel. Wonderful aid for the visually impaired—avoids dosage errors.

New



Safety Lancets

26 gauge safety lancets allow a user to always carry self-contained sterile lancets that can be used with only one hand and safely retract into their case once used. No lancing device needed. Box of 100. Not returnable.

481084 \$14.95



Lancing Device

Lancing device is a trigger action, pen type device with 5 depth settings. The device works with all lancets except AccuChek Softclix. Setting 1-2 is for Thin Skin (Elderly or Children), 3-4 is for Normal Skin and 5 is for Thick or Calloused Skin. Not returnable

481075 \$5.45



Twist Top Lancets

Twist Top Lancets 28G have an ultra-fine gauge and a tri-bevel tip to make sampling painless. The Prodigy Twist Top Lancets penetrate the skin every time. Fit practically every lancing device. 100 lancets per box. Not returnable.

481072 \$4.95

Talking Ear Thermometer

Talking ear thermometer is quick, accurate, and easy to use, with results coming back in less than 5 seconds. Device features an audible 12 memory recall, Celsius or Fahrenheit reading, one-button operation, and automatic power off. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI) and comes with a hard cover case. Not returnable.



481076 Thermometer \$29.95

481080 50 Probe Covers \$8.95



Talking Clinical Thermometer

Recalls Last Measured Temperature

This handy thermometer – good for oral, rectal, or underarm use – has both LCD and audio announcement. It is accurate to within 0.2°F. Not returnable.

8842 English \$12.95

8842-S Spanish \$12.95



Talking Pedometer

A little exercise every day can help you stay healthy. This talking pedometer counts and announces up to 99,999 steps as well as total distance traveled. Also has a talking time and alarm feature.

8872 \$7.95



Talking Blood Pressure Monitor

Fully featured talking monitor from A&D Medical is equipped with innovations in cuff design, pressurization, and deflation. TriCheck™ reading provides advanced averaging of 3 consecutive readings for more accurate reporting. SmoothFit cuff takes most of the pain out of monitoring, and 3A Technology provides advanced pressurization and deflation to give faster and more accurate readings. Additional features include a 90 memory recall, **verbal readings in English, Spanish, or French**, time and date stamping, irregular heartbeat detection, and a pressure rating indicator to categorize the results according to WHO guidelines. AC adapter and carrying case included, or runs on 4 AA batteries (NI).

481069 \$99.95



Talking Blood Pressure Meter

It is extremely easy to monitor your blood pressure with this wrist worn talking blood pressure meter. Meter announces systolic and diastolic blood pressure, as well as mean arterial pressure and pulse rate. Measurements are verbally compared to guidelines from the World Health Organization. Results can be verbally repeated. Meter stores and speaks up to 60 memory readings with time and date stamp for 2 different users. Has volume control and mute. Requires 2 AAA batteries (included).

481055 \$49.95

Personal Care

5X Magnifying Clippers

Finger nail clippers with attached adjustable 5X magnifier.



MC1 \$6.95

Toe Nail Clipper With Magnifier

5X magnifier is attached to an extra large toe-sized clipper for easy manipulation.



481020 \$6.95

5X Magnifying Tweezers

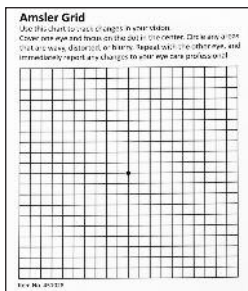
Tweezers with 24mm (1") 5X magnifier are great to help remove small items from tricky places.



481016 \$6.95

Disposable Amsler Grids

If you have Macular Degeneration, you should test your vision regularly for changes. With this pad of 50 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" sheets, you can test your vision, note any changes on the sheet, and review with your eye care professional. Magnet on back for easy hanging.



451028 \$3.95

Ableware Eye Ease™ Eyedrop Guide

Eyedrop guide holds the eye open and directs the drop, allowing for accurate eyedrop installation. It is easily attached to any eyedrop bottle. The attached cap closes bottle when not in use. The guide is reusable after cleaning. Not returnable.



78678 \$7.95

Black Eye Patch

Use this eye patch either after eye surgery or to help close one eye when using a magnifying glass. It's easier to cover one eye than to squint.



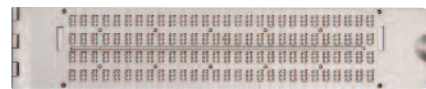
2040053 \$4.75

Braille Products

Economical Braille Slates

All slates have 4 pins, with a choice of pins up or pins down, and come with a classic stylus.

Standard Aluminum Slate

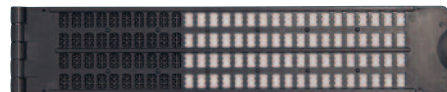


28 cells by 4 lines.

521024 Pins Down \$8.95

521025 Pins Up \$8.95

Durable Plastic Slate



28 cells by 4 lines.

521018 Pins Up \$7.95

Jumbo Aluminum Slate

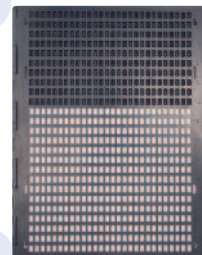
18 large cells by 4 lines. Measures 8 1/2" x 2 1/4".

521026 Pins Down \$11.95

521027 Pins Up \$11.95

Full Page Plastic Slate

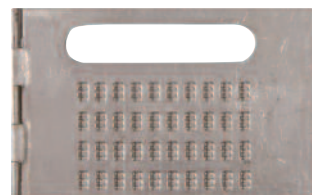
Letter sized slate has 28 cells by 25 lines. Slate measures 8 1/2" w x 11" h. Braille-able area measures 7" w x 10 1/2" h.



521030 \$12.95

Slate With Signature Guide

Lightweight aluminum slate has 4 rows of 10 cells. Also has a 2 1/2" signature space. Measures 4" x 2 1/2".



521022 \$4.95

Braille Stylus'

Regular Stylus Durable, easy-to-use stylus with wood handle for regular braille.

23-3001-7 \$3.50

Jumbo Stylus For creating jumbo-sized braille.

23-2901-9 \$3.50

Economical Stylus

521015 \$0.95



Labeling Slate

25 cells by 1 line. Holds .5" labeling tape.

521029 \$5.45

Braille Labeling



Tactile Marking Liquid

The Identification System In A Tube

Just apply this paint directly from its tube applicator onto almost anything – paper, wood, cloth, or even metal. Squeeze the tube and the resulting 3 dimensional raised markings form easily identifiable tactile symbols. Dries in approximately two hours. Available in high-visibility orange, blend-in clear, or a rainbow pack of 6 different colors. 1 ounce tube.

461003 Orange \$2.95

461028 Clear \$2.95

Set of 6 colors (yellow, green, red, blue, black and orange):

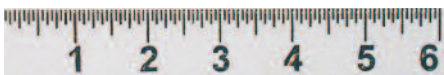
461004 \$15.45



Aluminum Braille Labels

These aluminum tabs have holes at the ends allowing them to be held with a safety pin or sewn on. Washable labels come 100 tabs to a set in an assortment of popular colors.

CLM \$29.95



Low Vision Braille Rulers

2" Wide

BTA 12" Black on White \$2.95

BTA-B 12" White on Black \$2.95



Touch To See

Braille /Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Great for creative labeling.

TTS \$11.95



Stamp

"Free Matter For The Blind"

STAMP \$2.50



Self Inking

Free Matter Stamp

No more worries about ink pads and dry ink. Easy to use.

451013 \$10.95



Pocket Money Brailer

Braille the bill value on your paper currency with this simple device. Brailer labels \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 bills. Measures 3" x 1 1/5". Comes with a keychain attachment.

521021 \$6.45



Braille Labeler

A Braille labeler is an indispensable tool for a blind person wanting to organize their belongings. This lightweight labeler has a tactile dial with Braille letters, as well as print letters so a sighted friend can help. The dial comes with markings for the complete alphabet, number signs, commonly used contractions, and many punctuation marks. Easily embosses Braille on 3/8" or 1/2" vinyl tape. 1 roll of tape (inc.).

521014 \$30.95



Clear Tape

Braille labeler replacement tape measures .5" x 12 feet long. 3 rolls.

521028 \$5.95

Magnetic Labeling Tape

Roll of magnetic tape will fit into Braille labeler above to create Braille labels that will stick to metal surfaces. Very convenient! Roll measures 3/8" x 8 feet long.

461067 \$5.45

Braille-able Sticky Sheets

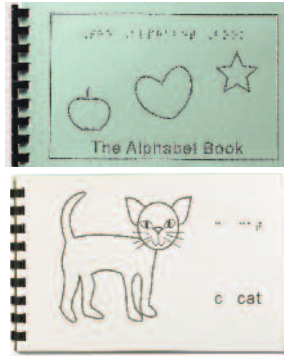
8 1/2" x 11" clear, adhesive sheets can easily be Brailled and then trimmed into any size or shape necessary. Packs of 4 sheets.

521041 \$4.95

Braille Educational Aids

Tactile Alphabet Book

This great learning aid can help teach children the alphabet through Braille and reinforcing tactile images. Each letter has a page with a tactile image representing the letter, as well as the Braille and alphabetic spelling of that image. Tactile graphics are of high elevation and are extremely durable.



807036 \$22.95

Tactile Learning Cards

These plastic cards offer a great way to provide teaching of early fundamental learning concepts. Fun, raised lines help teach shapes, counting, and the alphabet. Basic Shapes (14 cards) teaches shapes, size, and relative positioning. Counting Cards (44) offer different series of shapes to teach 0-10. Alphabet Cards (26) offer Braille and written raised letters, along with playful shapes and Braille spelling.



852061 Basic Shapes \$17.95

852063 Counting \$27.95

852064 Alphabet \$24.95

Tactile Maps

Another great learning aid are tactile maps, either of the World or the United States. Tactile outlining allows students to "feel" the shape of the continents or states, while Braille labels allow them to identify each of the continents or states. World map measures 11" x 17"; map of the US is 8 1/2" x 11".



807037 U.S. Map \$9.95

807038 World Map \$12.95

Braille Symbols Poster

Great for teachers or anyone working around Braille literate people. Poster shows the English Braille symbols for letters, numbers, punctuation, and 189 contractions. Measures 17" h x 11" w. Print only.



521004 \$5.00

Braille Blocks

These wooden blocks are a great way to introduce a child to Braille. They're also colorful and fun for the sighted child. Child can trace the print letter tactually or feel it in Braille. Alphabet has 27 blocks and includes numbers. Math set has 16 blocks.



451014 Alphabet Blocks \$32.95

451015 Math Blocks \$18.95

Tactile Continents Book

Tactile book contains 9 maps of the continents, with raised lines and Braille labels. Maps include the World, N America, S America, Europe, N Asia, S Asia, SW Asia, Africa, and Oceania.



521035 \$35.95

Wikki Stix

Tactile Learning Aids

Bright, flexible, bendable pieces that adhere to almost any surface. Shape and re-shape them to demonstrate shapes of continents, letters, animals, or even basic circles and squares. Set includes 48 8" pieces in primary colors and black and white.



803 \$6.50

Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white on black markings as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.



521045 \$19.95

Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.



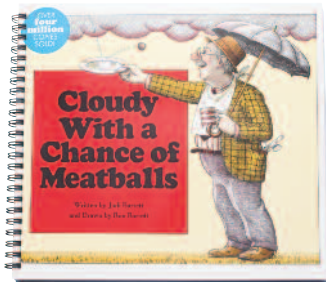
601098 \$21.95



Animal Kisses Braille Board Book

This print and Braille baby board book is a touch-and-feel book which includes a menagerie of animals with fuzzy, sticky, and rubbery mouths just waiting for big smooches. Your baby will love it!

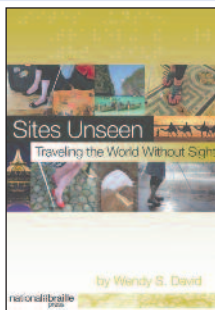
521011 \$9.95



Cloudy With A Chance Of Meatballs

This kids' book, in print and Braille, is the zaniest, craziest kids' book ever, which is why kids absolutely adore it. It's too crazy to explain, so just try it. You'll love it!

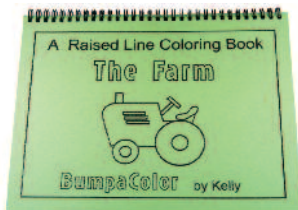
521012 \$9.95



Sites Unseen; Traveling the World Without Sight

This 3 volume Braille book offers wonderful and practical advice for blind travelers. Find tips on planes, money, railways, itineraries, resources, and more. Don't stay home! Travel with confidence.

521043 \$24.95



Raised Line Coloring Book

This adorable book of 10 pages of raised line pictures allows children to feel the images they are coloring. Images are fun and playful but still easy to manage.

521008 \$15.95



Brailled UNO Cards

UNO is one of the world's most popular family card games, with rules easy enough for kids, but excitement enough for all ages. Braille makes it accessible for all!

441004 \$13.95



New

Extra Large Brailled Cards

These extra large playing cards measure 5" x 3.5" for easy handling. Cards also have Braille markings. Print digits are 1/2" high.

521056 \$6.95

New



Brailled Skip-Bo

A game of sequential numbering skills and strategy, Skip-Bo is a strategic card game that's been a favorite with kids and adults for years. Our Brailled version makes it accessible for all. Ages 7 and up.

521055 \$15.95

Braille Products

Big Button, Braille Speakerphone



This speakerphone features large buttons with raised numbers and Braille markings. Phone also has a flashing ringer light, desk and wall mounting options, handset volume control, and ringer volume control.

HI-2020 \$32.95

Braille Calendar

This fun, creative Braille calendar features a different tactile theme for each month. Users can "read" the monthly drawings in addition to the calendar itself..



421040 Specify Year \$15.95

Label It!

Braille-only book gives tried and true Braille and audio strategies for labeling clothing, medication, food, appliances, cables, and nearly anything in your house. Very useful!



521039 \$14.95

BRILLE ITEMS

For additional Braille and tactile items, please see the following pages:

Watches	8, 9
Timer	59
Thermostat	62
Telephones	66, 99-101
Paper	68
Labels	71
Games	72-73
Educational Aids	76
Pill Boxes	79

Ambutech Canes



Ambutech offers its high quality canes in a wide variety of materials, handles, tips, colors, and lengths. Cane materials include aluminum (good), fiberglass (better), and graphite (best). Handles can be a standard rubber putter grip, cork, or wood. Tips come in hook, threaded or slip on style. Canes can be rigid or folding. If you don't see what you are looking for, please talk to your customer service or sales representative.



New

Ultra Lite Graphite Folding Mobility Cane With Hook Tips

Graphite cane is 20% lighter than aluminum and made with aluminum ferrules and double stranded elastic cord to fold and unfold with ease. Molded nylon fingerguards™ on each joint prevent pinching. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



- HG4020 Marsh. Hook Tip \$32.95
- HG4090 Rolling Marsh. Hook \$38.95

Improved!

Aluminum Folding Canes

Aluminum canes provide a good combination of durability, weight, and economy. Cane sections are heavy gauge aluminum and now feature Ambutech's premium anodized aluminum joints for greater strength and stability with no sticking. Sections are covered with reflective Scotchlite® material. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



- CG4020 Marsh. Hook Tip \$22.95
- CG4620 Marsh. Hook, 6 pc \$22.95
- CG4090 Rolling Marsh. Hook \$28.45
- CG3050 Slip-On Pencil \$22.95

Folding Fiberglass Cane With Pencil Tip

Fiberglass composite construction results in a cost effective cane having outstanding tactile transmission. Unique connector joint eliminate sharp edges and pinched fingers. Joints never jam or freeze. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



FG3050 Slip-On Pencil \$24.95

Rigid Fiberglass Cane With Pencil Tip (Not Shown)

Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.

RF3050 \$23.45



Identification Cane

This lightweight 5 piece folding cane is designed primarily for low vision individuals who require little mobility assistance but who wish to be recognized in difficult situations. High visibility is insured with a red reflective bottom section. Available in 28" to 56" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering.

ID4120 \$14.95

7 Section Telescoping Cane

Ambutech's new 7 section telescopic cane is made from lightweight fiberglass and comes in three sizes: 38"-44", 46"-52" and 54" to 60". The handle section alone locks to allow you to customize the cane to your personal preferred length. The canes are designed as a light duty mobility cane for use with Ambutech's 8mm threaded tips and are approximately 10.5" when collapsed. Specify length.

TM5090R Rolling Marsh. \$41.95

Juvenile Canes



Ambutech Juvenile Aluminum Rigid Cane With Marshmallow Hook Tip

Available in 24" to 34" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering.

KD4020 \$18.95

Fiberglass Rigid Cane With a Slip-On Pencil Tip (Not Shown)

Available in 24" to 34" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.

FD3050 \$21.45

Marshmallow Style Roller Tip



Enhanced tactile transmission and reduction of the audible tap. Will also fit on WCIB aluminum shaft canes.

Slip-on Style
MT3090 \$9.45

Hook Style
MT4090 \$9.45

Jumbo Roller Tip



Large 2" diameter wheel provides greater sensitivity and more visibility. Durable and lightweight. Easily handles most obstacles and pavement cracks. Slip on style can be used on WCIB canes as well.

Slip-on Style
MT3930 \$11.45

Hook Style
MT4930 \$11.45

Pencil Tips



Can be used as a base for Ambutech's range of slip-on tips.

Slip-on Style
MT3050 \$2.45

Hook Style
MT4050 \$2.45

Rover Free Wheeling Tip



3" foam wheel for highly mobile, partially sighted persons.

Hook Style
MT4950 \$11.95

Ball Tip for Mobility Canes



This large 2" diameter stationary ball provides greater sensitivity and more visibility than many other tips. It is very durable and lightweight and is particularly effective in sand or snow. Not rolling.

Slip-on Style
MT3040 \$3.45

Rolling Ball Tips For Mobility Canes



Large 2" diameter ball with encased roller bearing has greater sensitivity and more visibility. Tip is surprisingly lightweight and ideal for use with constant contact mobility technique. Easily handles many obstacles and pavement cracks.

White Slip-on Style
MT3060 \$7.95

Red Slip-on Style
MT3061 \$7.95

White Hook Style
MT4060 \$7.95

Red Hook Style
MT4061 \$7.95

Marshmallow Style Tip



Made of nylon.

Hook Style
MT4020 \$2.45

Marshmallow Tip Cap



Converts a MT4050 hook-style pencil tip to a marshmallow tip. Slide cap over tip for a strong friction fit.

Slip-on Style
MT3010 \$4.15

Hi-Mileage Cane Tip



Extra long lasting marshmallow tip features excellent abrasion resistance, and lasts 2-3 times longer than nylon tips.

Hook Style
MT4080 \$4.95

Ceramic Tip



Long lasting tip provides excellent audio and tactile transmission.

Hook Style
MT4030 \$15.95

Ambutech Canes



The Most Reliable Adjustable Support Cane

Features a choice of ergonomically designed handles to provide maximum control and comfort. All three models feature the patented Helix length adjustment system which can be easily set to any height within the range. Shaft is white aluminum with a bright red, fully adjustable threaded bottom section. Synthetic rubber tip provides long wear and sure grip.

SHORT LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	25" - 33"	CC3020	\$22.95
Modern Handle	25" - 33"	CM3020	\$22.95

STANDARD LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	29" - 37"	CC1020	\$22.95
Modern Handle	29" - 37"	CM1020	\$22.95
T- Handle	29" - 37"	CT1020	\$22.95

EXTRA LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	33" - 41"	CC2020	\$22.95
Modern Handle	33" - 41"	CM2020	\$22.95
T- Handle	33" - 41"	CT2020	\$22.95

TIPS FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Tips for Above Support Canes	MT7194	\$3.95
------------------------------	--------	--------

Ambutech Folding Support Cane



Ambutech quality in a convenient folding style makes this support cane a great choice for travel or daily use. Standard length adjusts from 33" to 37" in height; long adjusts from 37" to 41". Please specify.

CT6020R \$22.45

New

Ambutech Adjustable Quad Cane

Adjustable support cane offers a wide stance quad design for better balance. Adjustable between 29" and 35."



CD7020W \$23.95

Canes / Accessories



UltraCane Electronic Mobility Aid

The revolutionary UltraCane is designed to help you get around more easily and safely. This carbon graphite folding white cane has a special handle which uses echolocation to detect multiple objects in front of you at various heights and distances. It even senses objects at head height. When signals are received back into the handle, different buttons on the handle tell you the direction of the object, and the intensity of the vibration tells the distance. These signals help you create a special map of your surroundings. Because all feedback is tactile, not audible, it does not interfere with processing other audible signals. The contoured handle has been specially designed to be comfortable, lightweight, and easy to hold. Available in 41" to 59" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering. Comes with a hook-style marshmallow tip. Can be used with any Ambutech hook-style tips. Uses 2 "AA" batteries. One year warranty.

541001 \$1,295.00

Mini Telescoping Cane



This carbon fiber cane is light-weight and durable, yet telescopes down to a compact size for storage. Cane is approximately 9.5" long when fully closed. You'll love its discreet size. Available in 45, 49, 51, 55, and 59 inch lengths. Please specify.

541018 \$39.95

Revolution Advantage Graphite Canes and Tips

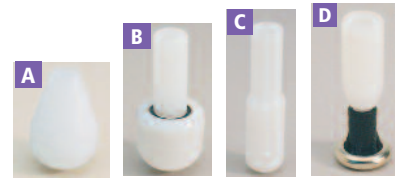
Advantage Graphite Canes

Designed with an optimum balanced weighting system, with precision ground joints which increase rigidity while reducing noise and vibration. Joints remain easy to fold because they are made from graphite, which is a natural lubricant. All canes have a firm rubber golf grip, replaceable polymer tip, and easy to see engineer-grade reflective tape covering. Features lighter weight, increased "feel", and longer cane life (almost double the standard aluminum cane). Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Also available in a rigid cane. Specify length when ordering.



FOLDING \$36.95
RIGID **New** \$39.95

Advantage Graphite Optional Cane Tips



(A) Teardrop Polymer Tip **TEARDROP** \$8.95
(B) Roller Polymer Tip **ROLLER** \$15.95
(C) Standard Polymer Tip **STANDARD** \$4.95
(D) Metal & Polymer Tip **METAL** \$8.95

Folding Cane Nylon Carry Bag **NYLON BAG** \$8.95

WCIB Aluminum Canes and Tips

Folding Cane

Durable cane of lightweight aluminum has 4 precision fitting joints that eliminate wobble and sticking. Two nylon stretch cords provide tension and permit cane to collapse to one fourth the size. Comfortable golf pride putter grip; nylon replaceable tip and reflective tape. Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



WCC \$28.95

Six Section Folding Cane

36" to 60" in 2" steps.



WCC-SIX \$32.95

Rigid Canes

Durable lightweight aluminum white canes with easy-to-see reflective tape and nylon replaceable tip. Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering.



WRGG Golf Grip \$19.95



WRAC Crook Handle \$23.95

WCIB Cane Tips

Mushroom Cap

Slip on tip to be used in conjunction with the regular nylon tip. Measures: 1" diameter x 1 1/4" length with 5/8" diameter hole.

MC \$2.45

Replaceable Nylon Tip

WNT \$2.45

Nylon Tip Metal Glide Assembly

WNTMG \$4.95

Metal Glide (Not Shown)

WMG \$1.45

Mobility Aids & Accessories

Holster Case



Pouch Case



Mobility Cane Pouch and Holster Case

Ambutech mobility cane pouch and holster case lets you keep your mobility cane at hand. Pouches attach to a belt or clothing by means of sturdy spring clip. Available in durable blue denim fabric or black leather.

- MT7030 Denim Holster \$18.65**
- AM7035 Leather Holster \$20.95**
- MT7020 Denim Pouch \$19.95**
- AM7025 Leather Pouch \$24.95**



Belt Pack Mobility Cane Pouch

Handy belt pack serves as both a mobility cane pouch and a mini-pack. Adjustable black nylon belt with clip closure has a small pouch, a large pouch with a top zipper closure, and a cane holster.

- AM7040 \$26.95**

Hand Loop For Canes

Adjustable Velcro® strap is wrapped around the cane shaft and the vinyl loop is placed over the wrist to help you avoid dropping the cane.



- 70326 \$4.95**

Miniguide Mobility Device

New

The Miniguide mobility aid uses ultrasonic echo-location to detect objects in front of the user. As objects cross the ultrasonic rays of the Miniguide, it vibrates to indicate the distance to those objects - the faster the vibration rate, the closer the object.

Depending on the user's environment or skill level, the detection range can be set from 1.5 feet to 24 feet. A setting of 24 feet means that the device would pick up everything closer than 24 feet. Advanced settings are also programmable for skilled users. An earphone jack can be used to provide audible feedback as well. The Miniguide supplements the information provided by a guide dog or a cane, and it is not designed to be used on its own. An optional Miniguide holster allows a user to attach the Miniguide to a support cane for additional feedback while walking.



- 541023 Miniguide**
- 541024 Holster**

- \$499.00**
- \$54.95**



Mindfold Blackout Mask

Extremely comfortable face mask is great for anyone working in Orientation and Mobility training. Helps students experience total darkness. Comes with an adjustable Velcro® strap.

- 541009 \$14.95**



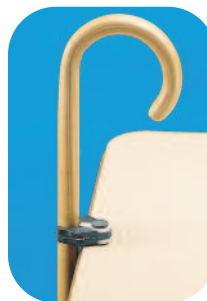
Basic Eye Mask

Economical eye mask is great for mobility instructors who need to buy masks in large quantities for training purposes. Machine washable nylon with double straps.

- 481060 \$3.95**

Cane/Crutch Holder

Small but effective spring-loaded clip grips any cane or crutch shaft from 5/8" to 1" in diameter. Molded of hard plastic. Measures 2 1/8" x 1 7/8" x 5/8".



- 70324-0000 \$7.45**

Flip Up Ice Spike

Economical and secure solution for coping with icy or snow packed surfaces. Spikes are designed to fit all canes with a diameter of 3/4" - 1 1/8".



- CZ0520 \$7.25**

Mobility Aids

Lightweight Walking Aid

The ultra lightweight aluminum Rollator helps you walk or sit, whenever you need it. The 22" high flip-up seat is padded and has a backrest for added comfort and a basket below for storage. The handles come with ergonomic handgrips with brakes for added safety. The handle height is adjustable from 32" – 36", and the whole unit is only 24" in width. Weighs 15 pounds and folds easily for storage and travel. Available in burgundy, green, blue, or titanium color. Please specify.



541010 **\$144.95**
Plus \$15 Special Freight Charge

Columbus Talking Compass

Simply point the compass in required direction. Press the button, and the unit immediately speaks the compass point (even while running). Announces four major compass points, as well as the four interim points. **Speaks in either English or Spanish.** Operates on 2 A23 (12V) batteries (Included). 3.5 ounces. One year warranty.



TC2000 **\$68.95**

Yak Trax Ice Grippers

Yaktrax Walk is a lightweight and easy to use ice-traction shoe covering. It easily slips over your shoe or boot and provides greater stability while walking on snow or ice. The Yaktrax Walk reduces the risk of falls and injuries while walking to school, work, or just to the mailbox! Uses a spikeless, ultra lightweight design for use nearly anywhere. Available in Small, Medium, or Large.



New

541025 **\$19.95**

Winter Ice Treads

Ice treads stretch easily over shoes for "no slip" walking, even on ice. Lightweight, heavy duty tread has four stainless steel spikes. Folds compactly in resealable vinyl bag.



C8512 Men's **\$5.95**

C8511 Women's **\$5.95**

Improved!

Trekker Breeze Plus Talking GPS



Trekker Breeze is an easy all-in-one handheld talking GPS for people who are blind or visually impaired. It verbally announces names of streets, intersections and landmarks as you walk, allowing you to always know where you are and where you are going on foot or in a vehicle. Simply press a button and it tells your location on the spot. Press another button if you want to know what places or landmarks are within 100 yards of your location. It can also retrace your steps if you get lost. To travel to a specific location, type in an address, search for a landmark, or record a route as you walk. Save the destination as a landmark to pull up for future trips. Trekker Breeze offers step-by-step verbal instructions from start to end. The improved Breeze Plus now offers better GPS technology with improved GPS acquisition time, accuracy, and signal strength. The Trekker Breeze can operate up to 8 hours on a battery charge and weighs only 7 ounces.

601078 **\$799.00**



Ambutech iGlasses

The iGlasses™ Ultrasonic Mobility Aid is a head-borne device which enables more informed and confident pedestrian travel. Objects in your path are detected by the ultrasonic sensors and communicated via gentle vibrations. As obstacles get nearer, the frequency of the vibration increases. Vibration intensity level can be adjusted. The device is intended as a secondary mobility device to complement a white cane or guide dog. Glasses available clear or tinted.

541019 **\$99.95**

Reading Machines



ReadDesk Scanner/Reader/Magnifier

ReadDesk is a simple scanning, reading and magnifying device which easily creates audible, magnified, and portable documents. Plug the ReadDesk into an existing computer, snap a picture of your document, and then listen to the document on your own computer. Spoken voice speed and volume can be adjusted to fit the user's needs. ReadDesk's talking menu also speaks all menu options. Once on the computer, a digital version of the document can be viewed and manipulated. Change the text color, font, size, and view mode. Scanned documents can be saved on your computer as a TXT, PDF, or MP3, allowing you to take the files with you. ReadDesk is compatible with Windows XP/Vista/7/8, and weighs only 1.5 pounds.

601108

\$849.00



New

VoxBox Portable OCR System

The Reinecker VoxBox is a complete, portable scanning and reading system which you can take anywhere with you. Position your reading material under the scanner (it doesn't have to be exact!), and then push a single button for easy operation. Your material is read back to you in a clear and natural voice, with a choice of different voices, languages (including English, Spanish, German, and French), playback speed, and volume. Scanned documents are saved and can be retrieved at a later time. Built in speakers provide loud, clear sound. Weighs approximately 5 pounds and measures 12" x 10" x 5". Optional upgrades allow the VoxBox to be battery operated and/or to have output to a user's own computer monitor, where the scanned text can be viewed and manipulated by color, font, and size. Please inquire if you are interested in these options.

601122

\$1,995.00

New

Blaze EZ DAISY/MP3/Scanner

The extremely versatile Blaze multi-media player gives you easy access to NLS, DAISY, MP3, MP4, TXT, DOC, PDF and other file formats, allowing you to access music, radio, books, podcasts, and more. Its optical character recognition (OCR) feature allows you to capture (photograph) and then hear spoken many types of printed material, including menus and magazines. High visibility, easy access buttons provide one button access to music, radio, books, and OCR. Blaze also includes high quality recording capabilities, Wi-Fi connectivity, 12GB internal memory, and 12 hour battery life. Measures 4.6" x 2.3" x .6" and weighs 4.8 ounces.



251076

\$695.00

New



Acquos Electronic Magnifier and OCR Reader

You get 2 fabulous devices in one with the Acquos portable electronic magnifier and OCR reader. As an electronic magnifier, use its touch-based, illuminated 5" screen to have magnification up to 10X while in live viewing mode. Switch to OCR scanning with just one touch; scan (photograph) your reading material and have your scanned material read back to you. Scanned material appears on the touch screen, where you can manipulate its size, colors, and reading position. Scanned documents can be saved and uploaded to your own computer.

601110

\$895.00

Keyboards



Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards

These keyboards have been specifically designed for people with low vision. They offer the largest print available on standard keys and one-touch internet and email buttons for easy access to those important functions. Keyboards have a USB connection. Not Mac compatible.

Yellow Keys on Black Keyboard
601061 \$34.95

White Print on Black Keyboard
601062 \$34.95

Black Print on Ivory Keyboard
601063 \$34.95



Keys-U-See With Wireless Keyboard and Mouse

Are you tired of getting tripped up by all the computer cables on your desktop? With this wireless keyboard and mouse, you get all the benefits of the Keys-U-See Large Print black keyboard with yellow keys, plus the added convenience of wireless connectivity. Make your computing easier! Not Mac compatible.

601073 \$59.95



Big Keys LX

These large, high contrast keys can make typing much easier for the low vision user. Keys are 1-inch squares. Includes all special character keys on a regular keyboard with the exception of the numeric pad. Plug in place of standard keyboard. Now available with high contrast yellow keys. USB connection. Five year manufacturer warranty.

White Keys / Black Letters
BKLX-WT \$169.00

Black Keys / White Letters
BKLX-BLK \$169.00

Yellow Keys / Black Letters
BKLX-YEL \$169.00



Large Button Keyboards

The VisionBoard keyboards are very helpful for anyone with low vision issues. Their over-sized keys, measuring 3/4" x 3/4" on top, provide ample spacing between the keys and easy viewing for the eyes. They feature large-print letters and numbers and high contrast lettering to help reduce eye-strain and ease typing. Available with white keys or yellow keys. White VisionBoard is also available as a wireless keyboard, or as a Bluetooth keyboard. VisionBoard keyboards are all compatible with Mac O/S 10.1.5 or higher.

601044 White Keys \$69.95

601044 Yellow Keys \$69.95

601097 Wireless White \$95.95

601106 Bluetooth White \$99.95

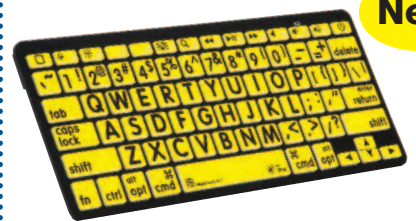


Large Print Keyboards for Mac

This 109 key wired keyboard has been designed specifically for Apple computers and features a full numeric pad. Elegant, ultra-thin low profile design for comfort. Features 2 USB ports and large 3/8 letters. Available in black or white keys.

Black on White Keys
601109 \$99.00

White on Black Keys
601111 \$99.00



New

Bluetooth iOS Keyboard

Bluetooth enabled, low vision keypads are designed specifically for iPad, iPhone, and iPod devices. Keypads measure 11" x 5" x 1".

Black on White Keys
601124 \$99.00

Black on Yellow Keys
601125 \$99.00



Children's Large Button Keyboard

KinderBoard keyboard for children makes it easy for a child to learn their way around a keyboard. It combines kid-sized ergonomics with educational enhancements and utilizes a color-based mnemonic system to teach and reinforce language and reading skills. Large, over-sized keys makes it very easy to read. Uses a USB connection.

601055 \$69.95

Keyboards / Key Tops

New



4 Color Keyboard Stickers

This set of keyboard stickers contains 4 complete sets of stickers, each in a different color combination. (White on Black; Black on White; Yellow on Black; Black on Yellow.) This allows a user to mix and match color combinations for optimal visibility.

601117 \$14.95



Zoom Caps Keytop Enlargers

Enlarges the keytop legend to fill the entire top surface of the key. Stick on design enlarges to approximately double the size. Each set contains a full set of keytops that works for both Windows and Apple keyboards.

Black Keys / White Letters ZC-W \$14.95

Off-White Keys / Black Letters ZC-B \$14.95



Key Top Labels

Yellow on black labels create a great contrast for high visibility. Pack contains two identical sheets of 110 stickers. Good for PC's or Macs.

Black Keys/Yellow Letters 7910063 \$11.95

White Keys/Black Letters 7910103 \$11.95



Laptop Keyboard Labels

Large print stick-on labels are specially designed for laptops and enlarge letters up to 400%.

Yellow Keys / Black Letters 601089 \$12.95

White Keys / Black Letters 601090 \$12.95

Black Keys / White Letters 601091 \$12.95



Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white markings on black as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.

521045 \$19.95



Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.

601098 \$21.95

New



Keyboard Light

Better lighting on your keyboard can help make typing easier. LED light uses a USB connection to plug into a USB slot on your own keyboard.

601118 \$19.95



Large Key Numeric Keypad

Large key external keypad plugs into the VisionBoard keyboards (601044/601097) to give you a full size, traditionally configured number-entry pad. The keys measure 1" x 1" and have easy-to-read markings. USB connection with Windows compatibility.

601099 \$29.95

TIP:

Many computer operating systems (both Windows and Mac) are now coming with better accessibility options in their basic packages. Such functionality may include basic screen reading and screen magnification controls, as well as color contrast options. Do some research and upgrade to a new operating system for significant enhancements in accessibility.

Software



Magnification Reading Software

Use iZoom software to enlarge images on your computer screen up to 36X. With iZoom you can also change screen and contrast colors, increase mouse size, realign web pages and hear entire documents, emails, and web pages spoken aloud. iZoom can even read PDF files. iZoom is compatible with CCTV's and has a dual monitor function so that you can spread your reading material over 2 monitors. Magnification features include font smoothing, locator enhancements, 8 different zooming modes, floating windows to "lock" a portion of the screen, and focus tracking to draw your attention to commands outside the zoomed window. Speech features include mouse echo, typing echo, narration, and speech controls. iZoom is available in either a CD version, or a grab and go non-installing USB version. With USB, plug it into any computer and when you're done, take the USB drive with you and use it again somewhere else. Please inquire if you need a demo version.

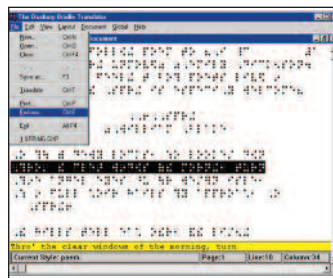
601102 iZoom CD \$299.00
601103 iZoom USB \$399.00



Duxbury Braille Translator

Produces Braille from print, or vice versa. Features

- The recognized standard of translation
- Textbook layout (according to Library of Congress standards)
- Print-to-Braille and Braille-to-print production
- American or British style, with several embedded grade-1 foreign languages
- American Computer Braille Code
- Compatible with Word, HTML and other formats
- Flexible input capabilities such as electronic mail and optical character recognition (OCR)
- Compatible with all commercial embossers.



C1-WIN \$595.00

New



MAGic® Screen Magnification with Speech

MAGic is a screen magnification and screen reading solution for low vision computer users. MAGic can help you work more efficiently with business applications, documents, email, internet navigation, and social networking. MAGic provides 75 magnification levels ranging from 1x to 60x with fractional magnification levels between 1x and 4x to help refine and maximize screen content at lower magnification levels.

Key features include:

- **Color and Contrast Enhancements**
Reduce glare and increase screen contrast with your custom preferences
- **Cursor Enhancements**
Customize the cursor color and style with both bold and subtle choices
- **Mouse Enhancements**
Easily locate and follow the mouse with built-in, easy-to-see pointer sets
- **Focus Enhancements**
Instantly find your focus anywhere on the screen
- **Text Viewer Feature**
Clarifies complex text by displaying it in your preferred font and size in a separate window

Other useful features include the ability to use dual monitors, and enhanced mouse, cursor, and focus control. An optional Software Maintenance Agreement (SMA) covers 2 future upgrade cycles, keeping your version current with the latest technology. Multi-user/seat licenses are also available. Please inquire.

601119 MAGic w/ Speech \$595.00
601127 MAGic w/ Magnification Only \$395.00
601120 MAGic SMA \$95.00

New

MAGic® Keyboard

Specially designed keyboard optimizes your efficiency with MAGic using single key access to some of the most popular functions, including mouse and cursor control, reading speed, and zoom. It also includes a magnification scroll wheel directly on the keyboard.



601126 \$79.00



New

6dot Electronic Braille Label Maker



The 6dot electronic Braille Label Maker has everything you need to create high quality Braille labels in many languages. Use the built in Braille keyboard to enter letters, using all grades of Braille, or plug in a regular QWERTY keyboard using the USB port to enter label data using a standard keyboard. Patented embossing method creates crisp, beautiful Braille every time on standard 3/8" vinyl tape. Uses 6 AA batteries (not included).

521057

\$595.00

New

BIGtrack Trackball



With its 3" trackball, The BIGtrack is an easy and effective way to move the mouse cursor across the screen. The large yellow ball has great high contrast visibility and requires less fine motor control than a standard trackball, making it great for both low vision and/or those lacking fine motor skills. Also great for kids. It has a left and a right mouse click button located above the trackball to avoid unwanted mouse clicks.

601121

\$79.00

Tactile Image Enhancer

Creates Raised Pictographs

Takes a blank piece of paper and creates a sensory image. Easily create a tactile image from any printed sheet or hand drawing. Once imaged, simply insert into unit and the tactile document is formed. Use for graphs and charts, maps, calendars, etc. Measures 8" x 5" x 20". Weighs just 15 pounds. Also available in a Junior version.

RTI-TIE

\$795.00

Plus \$25.00 Special Freight Charge



LCD Monitor Magnifier

1.5X fresnel magnifiers fit over most 17" or 19" flat panel LCD monitors for desktop computers. Helps reduce glare, reflection, and UV rays, overall reducing eyestrain and fatigue. 17" standard measures 13.3"H x 15.3"W. 19" standard measures 14.7"H x 16.2"W. Also available for widescreen monitors with a 16:9 aspect ratio.

221033 Standard 17"

\$44.95

601072 Widescreen 17"

\$44.95

601085 Standard 19"

\$44.95

601084 Widescreen 19"

\$44.95



Widescreen Laptop Magnifiers

1.5X fresnel magnifiers are designed to work with widescreen laptop monitors with a 16:9 aspect ratio. Magnifiers help reduce glare, reflection, and UV rays, overall reducing eyestrain and fatigue.

601070 Widescreen 15.4"

\$39.95

601071 Widescreen 14.1"

\$39.95



Computer Screen Magnifier

Hanging type enlarger attaches to top of monitor. Screen magnifies 1.5X, reduces glare, and blocks UV rays. Easy to install and clean.

CTC-20H

\$39.95

Amplified Cordless Telephones

New



Clarity Bluetooth Enabled Amplified Cordless Phone

Clarity's newest BT914 allows the user to have both a landline **40dB** amplified DECT 6.0 cordless phone AND to use Bluetooth technology to pair the cordless phone to a user's mobile phone, thereby receiving the mobile calls over the amplified handset. Ring tones can be set to identify landline calls versus mobile phone calls. Now you can amplify mobile calls in your home with patented Clarity Power™. A landline is not even required if the user only wants to amplify mobile calls. Pair up to 2 Bluetooth devices, including phones and headsets. Other features include a digital answering machine, large easy-to-use keypad, and adjustable tone control. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721126 BT914

\$119.95

721132 Add'l BT914 Handset \$49.95



721098

721097

Clarity Extra Loud DECT Phones With Talking Caller ID

Clarity's XLC series of DECT 6.0 cordless phones have been specially designed to offer users a phone that is simple to use with a high quality feature set. To help people hear clearly, the XLC3.4 phone offers Digital Clarity Power™ to provide up to **50dB** of incoming amplification and 15dB of outgoing voice amplification. The extra loud and clear speakerphone enables easy hands-free communication. For ease of use, the phone features large, illuminated buttons, a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a high contrast caller ID screen with large font. Expandable up to 4 total phones. The XLC2 offers all the above features, but offers larger keys in place of the visual caller ID display.

721098 XLC3.4

\$159.95

721099 Add'l XLC3.4 Handset \$99.95

721097 XLC2

\$143.95



721064

721069

Serene 50+dB Cordless Phones

Serene's CL phones offer fantastic features for both the hard of hearing as well as the visually impaired. Hearing features include amplification up to **50+dB**, High Definition Sound Technology for un-matched voice clarity, Digital Tone Enhancement, a super loud ringer, and two visual ring flashers. For the visually impaired, the phone offers large backlit buttons, talking caller ID, and a talking keypad for verbal reinforcement of the numbers being dialed. Phones also include a loud handset speakerphone with volume control. Model CL-60 offers a visual display caller ID and 3 one-touch speed dials, while model CL-65 offers talking caller ID only, and 8 one-touch speed dials. One year manufacturer warranty. Both phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721064 CL-60 Visual CID

\$149.95

721070 Add'l CL-60 Handset \$89.95

721069 CL-65 8 One-Touch Dials

\$139.95

721071 Add'l CL-65 Handset \$79.95



Serene 50+dB with Answering Machine

Serene's CL-60A starts with the wide array of features found on the CL-60 above (visual caller ID, 3 one touch dials) and offers expanded features. The CL-60A offers an integrated, amplified answering machine with a slow play-back feature to slow down those fast talkers who speed through their messages. It also features a speakerphone in the base, in addition to the handset speakerphone. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721100 CL-60A w/ Answer Machine \$169.95

721070 CL-60A Handset

\$89.95

Amplified Cordless Telephones

Amplicom PowerTel 720 50dB Cordless Phone

Amplicom's large button cordless phone offers easy access to a high-quality 50dB amplified phone. The DECT 6.0 phone with a handset speakerphone also offers 2 programmable personalized sound settings so that a user can set and save two different combinations of volume, tone, and boost settings for different individual needs and profiles. The phone also includes 5 tone control settings, talking caller ID, 3 one touch memory dials, and 2 LED visual ringers. The PowerTel 720 includes an integrated answering machine with message playback either through the base or the handset. Expandable up to 4 total handsets.



721087 PowerTel 720

\$149.95

721094 Add'l Handset

\$89.95

Clarity D700 Series

Clarity's D700 series phones are a great solution for people with mild to moderate hearing loss seeking an easy to see and use phone. Most offer up to **40dB** of Clarity Power™ amplification in a DECT 6.0 phone. In addition they have a loud and clear handset speakerphone, adjustable tone control, large backlit buttons, 10 one-touch speed dial numbers, an easy to read caller ID display, and a 100 name and number phone book. The D714 additionally includes a digital answering machine. The D712 is identical to the D714, with the answering machine, but with only **30dB** of amplification. It's a great value for those only needing a little extra help. All phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721102 D704 40dB Base phone \$99.95

721103 D714 40dB w/ Ans. Machine \$114.95

721105 Add'l D704/D714 Handset \$59.95

721125 D712 30dB w/ Ans. Machine \$79.95 **New**

721134 Add'l D712 Handset \$49.95

Geemarc AmpliDECT350

Geemarc's **40dB** AD350 cordless phone was developed specifically to be used with hearing aids set to the T position, delivering amazing sound quality due to new proprietary telecoil antenna technology. The AmpliDECT350 was also designed to be easy to use and see with a very simple one key menu, and extra large font display. It also features caller ID on a high resolution backlit display, a 50 number phonebook, 4 one-touch memory dials, a high quality speakerphone, mute, multiple ring tones, and a built in flash light! Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721113 AD350

\$139.95

721114 Add'l AD350 Handset

\$79.95

35dB DECT Cordless Phone

This cordless speakerphone provides great basic elements for a person with both mild hearing loss and impaired vision. This phone includes nice, backlit buttons with Braille markings, 10 last number redial and a handset locator page. For moderate hearing loss this phone features a handset volume control up to **35dB** of amplification, an extra loud ringer and a visual ring indicator. This phone also has a visual caller ID with large backlit 4-line display and 50 number phonebook memory.



721106

\$69.95

TIP: What Phone is Best for Me?

Amplified phones can be grouped according to the level of amplification that they provide. People with mild hearing loss – those who only miss an occasional word – might need a phone with amplification up to 30dB. Moderate hearing loss is characterized by the need to have most sentences repeated while on the phone. 30-45dB of amplification is best for this. People who have stopped using their phone because it is too hard to hear anything with any real confidence probably have severe hearing loss. Try a phone with 45-50+dB of amplification, or consider a phone with caption calling.

Amplified Telephones

New



Sempre 53dB Speakerphone with Bluetooth

Clarity's Sempre allows the user to have both a landline **53dB** amplified phone AND an amplified mobile call, using Bluetooth technology to pair the Sempre with a user's mobile phone, thereby receiving mobile calls over the amplified handset. A user can receive and make calls using either the landline or the mobile service, all using Clarity Power™ amplification. Other very helpful features include talking caller ID and keypad (**in English, Spanish, or French**), a digital answering machine, a 4" color touchscreen, ClarityLogic™, 3 one touch dials, and ports for a bed shaker, headset, or neckloop. Expandable up to 4 additional cordless handsets.

721133 Sempre **\$199.95**

721135 Add'l Cordless Handset **\$89.95**

Clarity Alto Digital Extra Loud Speakerphone

Clarity's Alto speakerphones feature Digital Clarity Power™ technology to enhance audio performance and quality to equal that of high end digital hearing aids. They minimize background noise and amplify the human voice only, and amplify soft and loud sounds differently. The Alto amplifies incoming sounds up to **53dB** and outgoing speech up to **15dB**. It also offers an extra loud speakerphone, large backlit dial pad buttons, 10 one-touch speed dials, an oversized bright visual ringer, an extra loud (**100dB**) audible ringer, a talking keypad and talking (but not visual) caller ID. The phones come with headset, neckloop, and bedshaker ports. TIA-4953 certified for mild, moderate, and severe hearing loss.

721116 **\$159.95**

Clarity Alto Plus Speakerphone with Caller ID

Alto Plus incorporates all of the features of the Alto phone above, but it also has a large tilting LCD display with large font. This large screen, combined with the talking key pad and the talking caller ID, makes the phone great for both the visually impaired as well as the hard of hearing. Alto Plus offers 3 one-touch speed dials. The Alto, Alto Plus, and Sempre all offer ClarityLogic™ - a remote diagnostic service which allows a Clarity representative to "view" phone settings and make possible adjustments.

721117 **\$169.95**

Serene 55dB Amplified Phone

Serene Innovation's HD-60 phone offers up to **55dB** of amplification using High Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear, and easy to understand. It uses Digital Speech Tone Enhancement to boost and enhance the speech frequencies that you can't hear well and Digital Sound Processing to eliminate virtually all distortion, echo effects, and unwanted squealing. Great features include a backlit keypad, 12 one-touch memory dial buttons, 2 visual ringers, and an extra loud, adjustable ringer. One year warranty.

721036 **\$149.95**

Geomarc Ampli550 Amplified Speakerphone

This feature-rich amplified telephone helps you customize the sound you hear for your type of hearing loss. Phone offers up to **52dB** incoming call amplification as well as adjustable tone control. Talking caller ID, with storage for 99 incoming names and numbers, helps you see who is calling. Other features include a speakerphone, with **15dB** amplification, talking keypad, an extra-loud 95dB ringer with a visual strobe, a large keypad with backlit buttons, 3-level speech output control to amplify your outgoing voice up to **12dB**, 9 one touch speed dials, 1 speed dial direct to Customer Service, and a 3.5mm jack for an optional bed shaker (sold separately). One year warranty.

721042 **\$159.95**



Amplified Telephones

Serene HD-60J 55dB Phone

Serene Innovation's HD-60J offers **55dB** of amplification using its High Definition Sound Technology, along with extra large, high visibility buttons with Braille markings. Phone can be set so that pre-set amplification levels are on every time the phone is picked up. Digital Speech Tone Enhancement is of excellent quality and very precise. Other features include an Off-Hook alert, 3 one-touch and 10 two-touch memory dials, front and side visual ring indicators, and a 95dB adjustable ringer.

721037

\$149.95



Serene HD-65 with Talking Caller ID

Serene Innovation's HD-65 phone offers up to **55dB** of amplification using High Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear, and easy to understand. It uses Digital Speech Tone Enhancement to boost and enhance the speech frequencies that you can't hear well and Digital Sound Processing to eliminate virtually all distortion, echo effects, and unwanted squealing. **Talking caller ID can announce calls in English, Spanish, or French,** and the talking key pad **will also speak in English, Spanish, or French.** Other features include a backlit keypad, 6 one-touch memory dial buttons, 2 visual ringers, and an extra loud, adjustable ringer.

721095

\$174.95



50dB Amplified Phone With Answering Machine

Amplicom's PowerTel 760 corded phone provides up to **50dB** of amplification, along with many other useful features. To help manage sound, it offers 3 equalizer tone control settings with HFE (high frequency emphasis,) and it has 3 different profile settings to save 3 different personalized volume, tone, and boost settings. Other useful features include an integrated 11-minute answering machine, a speakerphone, talking caller ID and a talking keypad, a 200 name phone book, and large easy-to-read dialing buttons. For a two phone combo, the PowerTel 780 includes both the corded phone and a DECT 6.0 50dB cordless phone as well.

721090 PowerTel 760 Corded

\$129.95

721088 PowerTel 780 corded/cordless combo

\$199.95



Big Button Telephone with Extra Large, Talking Caller ID

This speakerphone has been explicitly designed for the needs of the low vision and hard of hearing user. In addition to large buttons, it has the largest display screen of any on the market, measuring 4.5" x 2.75". The phone also has multiple talking functions, including playback of the numbers as you press them, talking caller ID, and vocalization of all commands in set up mode. Record contact names and hear them spoken as a call comes in. For people needing audio help, the phone features amplification up to **40dB**, tone control, and an extra bright visual ringer. Hearing aid compatible, desk or wall mountable and includes a headset jack.

501028

\$199.95



40dB Phone With Answering Machine and CID

Geemarc's Ampli455 offers many convenient features for a person with moderate hearing loss. The phone, with tone and volume control, offers amplification up to **40dB**, as well as a bright visual ring signaler and an extra loud ringer. A full duplex, amplified speakerphone is also extremely helpful. For people with reduced vision, it offers nice big buttons, talking caller ID and a talking keypad, and a large, easy to read display. An integrated answering machine can amplify messages up to 40dB as well and has slow message playback to manage the playback speed of those messages.

721110

\$159.95



Corded Amplified Telephones



Serene 45dB Phone With Voice Activated Answering

Serene's HD-50JV has been designed to make using the phone easy. It amplifies incoming sound up to **45dB** and uses High-Definition Sound Technology for un-matched sound clarity. To further aid sound quality, Digital Sound Processing technology eliminates virtually all distortion, echoes, and static. Jumbo-sized keys, with Braille markings, make this phone easy for the low vision user, while VoiceAmatic voice-activated answering lets you answer incoming calls just by saying "hello" and activating the high performance speakerphone.

721084

\$139.95



Ampli200+ 45dB Phone

Great for people with mild to moderate hearing loss, the Ampli200+ from Geemarc offers many quality features at a good price. Enhanced sound control offers up to **45dB** of amplification and additional tone control. The speakerphone has been improved for even better sound quality and offers adjustable volume. Additional features include 3 emergency one-touch and 9 one-touch memory dials, an extra-bright strobe ring indicator, a big button keypad, and a jack for an optional bed shaker (sold separately).

721051

\$99.95



AmpliVOICE50 with Talking Caller ID

This phone works well for both the hard of hearing as well as the visually impaired. The handset receiver volume can be adjusted up to **40dB** of amplification, while tone control can further refine the sound quality. A talking keypad with talking caller ID is very helpful for those who also have low vision. **The phone can speak in English, Spanish, French or Italian.** In the 30 name phonebook, the user can personally record the name associated with a number, and that recorded name will play on the caller ID. Also includes a speakerphone, 3 one-touch memory dials, and adjustable ringer volume with a visual ring indicator.

721053

\$99.95



Clarity Corded/Cordless Combo with Answering Machine

This convenient, expandable phone combination gives you a **40dB** corded phone and a 35dB cordless phone in one easy package. The Clarity E814 base unit comes with an amplified digital answering machine as well as a high contrast caller ID screen, giving you terrific functionality. Other features include an extra loud speakerphone on the base, 5 one-touch speed dials, 10 different ringer melodies with 6 volume levels, and a large keypad with easy to read numbers. Expandable up to 4 cordless handsets total.

721119 Corded/Cordless Combo

\$119.95

721121 Additional Cordless Handset

\$39.95



Talking Amplified Phone

Phone features jumbo size talking buttons with Braille characters to help you dial quickly and correctly. Using your own voice, you can record your own announcements for the number buttons, 10 memory buttons and emergency buttons. Has an extra loud ringer and a bright visual ring indicator, and a hearing aid compatible **35dB** amplified handset with tone control. Available with white or black buttons. Desk or wall mountable.

HI-JV35 Black Buttons

\$139.95

HI-JV35W White Buttons

\$139.95

Corded Amplified Telephones

Amplified Photo Speakerphone

The Serene HD-40P speakerphone offers High-Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. Providing **26dB** of amplification, this phone is telephone-line powered, requiring no bulky AC adapter. It also features nine easy to setup photo memory buttons for one touch dialing, two visual ring indicators, an extra loud ringer, and hearing aid compatibility.

721044

\$79.95



Speech Amplifying Telephone

Serene's High Definition Sound Technology makes even the weakest voice sharp, clear, and easily audible, amplifying the outgoing voice to **40dB**. Phone is great for people with weak or shaky voices. It also amplifies incoming voices up to **18dB**, providing a little extra boost to the user. Phone has 9 easy to use photo-memory buttons for easy one touch dialing, and two visual ring indicators and an extra loud audible ringer with volume and tone control.

721047

\$129.95



Big Button 40dB Speakerphone

Simple phone offers large buttons, and a choice of 20dB or **40dB** of amplification. It also has a two-way speakerphone with a hi/low switch, an adjustable ringer with a hi/low switch, a one-touch 911 dial button, 10 two-touch memory dials, and a visual ring indicator. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of power loss.

721082

\$43.95



40dB Photo Dial Speakerphone

Value priced phone has good features for both the visually impaired and hard of hearing. Amplification is available at 3 discrete levels of **20**, **30** and **40dB**, and a visual ring indicator makes it easier to see the phone ringing. For ease of dialing, there are easy-to-see buttons, 3 one-touch photo dial buttons, 9 two-touch memory dials, and a two way speakerphone. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of a power loss.

721122

\$43.95



Big Button 40dB Speakerphone

This big button phone, similar in design to one of our most popular phones, combines raised, big buttons with Braille markings, visual caller ID, and **40dB** of adjustable amplification, giving it lots of popular features at a very attractive price. It features 3 one-touch memory dials, a visual and adjustable ringer, and call waiting caller ID with a 70 number memory. Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) for the caller ID, but does not require AC.

501030

\$44.95



Specialty Telephones

Amplicom PowerTel 785 Combo With Emergency Dialing

Amplicom's emergency phone combines great features in an amplified phone with the security of an emergency phone. Amplified phone features include a corded/cordless combination with **50dB** of incoming call amplification, an integrated 11 minute answering machine, speakerphone capabilities on both phones, talking caller ID, and large easy-to-read dialing buttons. A separate wrist-worn device gives you remote answer capabilities (by engaging the speakerphone), vibration signal upon receipt of a call, and an emergency activation button which starts the 3-number dialing chain in the event of an emergency. An additional 3 DECT cordless handsets or wrist shakers can be added to give you access throughout your house.



721089

\$249.95

721093 Add'l Wrist Shaker

\$79.95

50dB Emergency Telephone

The Ampli600 Amplified Emergency Connect (AEC) Phone is a **50dB** amplified phone with caller ID, speakerphone and emergency connect features all in one unit. The emergency connect feature gives you the peace of mind of a security service, without the monthly monitoring fees. In the event of an emergency, a user presses a button on the separate transmitter, and the phone automatically starts to dial 6 pre-programmed numbers. When a real person picks up this call, they hear a pre-recorded message and can then activate the sender's speakerphone to speak to the person in trouble. System includes 2 battery operated waterproof remote transmitters.



721085

\$149.95

40dB Emergency Phone with Remote Answer

In the event of an emergency, this phone activates a loud, local alarm within the house. If there is no response within 15 seconds, the unit will start dialing emergency numbers from the phone book (up to 30 names) and will play a recorded emergency message. The receiver can accept the call to engage a speakerphone conversation. Other features include **40dB** of amplification, talking caller ID with recordable names, a two way speakerphone with remote answer from the emergency pendant, a low battery alert, and a visual ringer with an adjustable volume. Pendant can work up to 90 feet away, in an open room. AC powered with battery back up.



721123

\$129.95

Guardian 911 Emergency Alert System

With the Guardian Alert 911 emergency communication system, you can always have live emergency access to a person at all times. Plug the base station into a phone line and wear the emergency pendant around your neck. In the event of an emergency, push the button on the pendant and you are connected to a 911 operator. Use the speaker on the pendant to talk directly to the operator and have a live 2-way conversation. No need to shout into a speakerphone which may be located across the room. Pendant runs on 1 AAA battery and is splash resistant so that it can be taken into the shower. No monthly fees. An optional battery backup will keep the Guardian 911 operating in the event of a power loss.



721109

\$174.95

721128 Battery Backup

\$39.95

Ensemble Amplified Captioning Phone

The improved Ensemble captioning phone offers a **50dB** amplified phone combined with a large 8" color touchscreen for captioned conversations, providing an excellent solution for individuals with hearing loss and low vision. Captions are provided free-of-charge to the user via ClearCaptions (FCC certified). Captioned conversations can be saved for later reference and their display can be managed with different font and contrast settings. High speed wired or wireless internet access is required for captioning. In most locations, this phone will be set up in your home by a ClearCaptions representative.



721138

\$75.00

New

Phone Feature Guides



LS&S offers a wide variety of products for people with some form of hearing loss. Amplified telephone products and accessories are some of our most popular items in this category. For people not using hearing aids, a personal assistive listening device may help them hear personal conversations and reconnect to the folks around them. TV listeners help people listen to the television in comfort – easily allowing you to keep up with the news or the latest show. Staying on schedule is key to maintaining an independent lifestyle, and vibrating clocks and watches can help with that task. Finally, for people with profound hearing loss, LS&S offers several different types of alerting systems. Whatever the problem you're trying to address – let us know and we'll help find the solution.

Cordless Phone Feature Guide

LS&S MODEL	RETAIL PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE #	MFG	AMPLIFICATION	CALLER ID	ANSWERING MACHINE	TALKING KEYPAD	SPEAKER-PHONE	# OF 1 TOUCH DIALS	LIGHTED PAD	ADD'L HANDSETS
721064	\$149.95	CL-60	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes, 4
721069	\$139.95	CL-65	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	8	Yes	Yes, 4
721100	\$169.95	CL-60A	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes, 4
721098	\$159.95	XLC3.4	96	Clarity	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes, 3
721097	\$143.95	XLC2	96	Clarity	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes, 3
721087	\$149.95	PT 720	97	Amplicom	50	Yes, Talking	Yes		Yes	3		Yes, 3
721126	\$119.95	BT914	96	Clarity	40		Yes		Yes			Yes, 4
721102	\$99.95	D704	97	Clarity	40	Yes			Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721103	\$114.95	D714	97	Clarity	40	Yes	Yes		Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721113	\$139.95	AD350	97	Geemarc	40	Yes			Yes	4		Yes, 4
721106	\$69.95	FC31070	97	Future Call	35	Yes			Yes			
721125	\$79.95	D712	97	Clarity	30	Yes	Yes		Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4

Corded Phone Feature Guide

LS&S MODEL	RETAIL PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE #	MFG	AMPLIFICATION	CALLER ID	ANSWERING MACHINE	TALKING KEYPAD	SPEAKER-PHONE	# OF 1 TOUCH DIALS	SPEECH AMP.	AC REQ'D
721036	\$149.95	HD-60	98	Serene	55					12		Yes
721037	\$149.95	HD-60J	99	Serene	55					3		Yes
721095	\$174.95	HD-65	99	Serene	55	Yes, Talking		Yes		6		Yes
721133	\$199.95	Sempre	98	Clarity	53	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes, Amp	3		Yes
721116	\$159.95	Alto	98	Clarity	53	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes, Amp	10	15dB	Yes
721117	\$169.95	Alto Plus	98	Clarity	53	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes, Amp	3	15dB	Yes
721042	\$159.95	Ampli550	98	Geemarc	52	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes, Amp	9	12dB	Yes
721085	\$149.95	Ampli600	102	Geemarc	50	Yes			Yes, Amp	9		Yes
721090	\$129.95	PowerTel760	99	Amplicon	50	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes	3		Yes
721089	\$249.95	PowerTel785	102	Amplicom	50	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes	3		Yes
721084	\$139.95	HD-50JV	100	Serene	45				Yes, Amp	3		Yes
721051	\$99.95	Ampli200+	100	Geemarc	45				Yes, Amp	12		Yes
501028	\$199.95	BDP400	99	Geemarc	40	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	3		Yes
721110	\$159.95	Ampli455	99	Geemarc	40	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes, Amp	6		Yes
721053	\$99.95	AmpliVOICE50	100	Geemarc	40	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	3		Yes
721119	\$119.95	E814 Combo	100	Clarity	40	Yes	Yes		Yes, Amp	5		Yes
721123	\$129.95	FC-7677-2	102	Future Call	40	Yes, Talking			Yes	1		Yes
501030	\$44.95	FC-20270	101	Future Call	40	Yes			Yes	3		No
721082	\$43.95	FC-2907	101	Future Call	40				Yes	1		No
721122	\$43.95	FC-1001	101	Future Call	40				Yes	3, Photo		No
HI-JV35	\$139.95	JV35	100	Clarity	35			Yes		3		Yes
721044	\$79.95	HD-40P	101	Serene	26				Yes	9, Photo		No
721047	\$129.95	HD-40S	101	Serene	18					9, Photo	40dB	Yes

*All Corded Phones Listed Above Are Hearing Aid Compatible.

Telephone Accessories

New



HearAll Cell Phone Amplifier

Pair your Bluetooth® enabled cell phone to this Serene amplified handset and receive up to **40dB** of amplification on your cell phone calls. Adjustable tone booster allows you to further refine the amplification to hear the particular sounds that you can't hear well. Latest DSP technology eliminates static and distortion for easy listening. Selectable speakerphone mode, together with the magnetic visor clip, allows hands-free conversation in cars. Also works with T-Coils to reduce cell phone static and interference.

721136 \$99.95



Portable Telephone Amplifier

Strap on amplifier provides portable phone amplification up to **26dB**. Fits on any standard, cordless, or pay-phone handset. Gives travelers amplification wherever they are. The most compact and lightweight in its class. Comes with 2 AAA batteries and a soft carrying pouch.

721054 \$29.95



40dB In-Line Amplifier

This convenient telephone amplifier allows you to amplify your incoming calls without having to buy a new telephone. Unit sits between the handset and the phone base and provides up to **40dB** of amplification. Adjustable volume and tone controls allow you to customize the incoming call sound to your needs and help distinguish between similar sounding words. Not for use with dial-in-handset phones.

HI-HA-40 \$34.95



40dB Answering Machine

This 24 minute digital answering machine allows you to adjust the volume (up to **40dB**), tone, and speed of your recorded messages. This gives the user great control over how they listen to the messages left for them. Rotary dials for speed and tone control let the user dial in to precisely the setting that works best for them. Other features include remote access, 3.5mm jack for headsets or neckloops, and room monitoring.

721091 \$99.95



IntelliCALL Universal In-Line Amplifier For Headsets

Serene's UA-50 inline phone amplifier can be attached to any standard phone to provide additional amplification up to **45dB**. Volume control uses a rotary dial for longer life and adjustable tone control has three discrete settings for better precision. For business environments, this amplifier has a headset jack that is compatible with many business headsets. (Amplification stops at 35dB when using a headset.) Requires AC adapter (included).

721055 \$79.95

Universal Amplifier For Handsets

Same as above, but without the additional jack for headset use. Uses one 9V battery (not included).

721056 \$39.95



Emergency Telephone Dialer

Emergency dialer is activated when the user pulls a pin on the small wireless pendant. This activates a calling chain which dials 3 pre-programmed numbers and plays a pre-recorded emergency message. When a live person accepts the call, the sender can speak into a speakerphone on the base unit. Pendant works up to 75 feet away from the base.

911 \$99.95

Telephone Ringers & Signalers



Ringmaster Cell Phone Ringer

Serene's external ringer can alert you to either a standard phone OR a cell phone ring, with a super loud ring adjustable up to 95dB and a flashing signal. For cell phone use, attach your phone directly to the unit, and when the cell phone vibrates upon receipt of a call, it activates the ringer. Ringer has selectable ring patterns and tones to tailor your signal. Requires AC adapter (included) with battery backup (not included).

721057 \$39.95

Ringer and Flasher For Standard Phones

Same as above, but without the provision for cell phones.

721058 \$29.95

Optional Bed-Shaker

Powerful bed-shaker plugs into both Ringmaster ringers and can wake even the soundest of sleepers.

721059 \$29.95



Super Bright Strobe Flasher

This super bright strobe flashes each time your phone rings, visually alerting you to an incoming call. Plugs directly into your phone and does not require additional power. Lightweight and easy to install.

731022 \$24.95

Universal Ringer/Flasher

New

With this universal device, you can receive notification of inbound calls from either a land line phone or a cell phone. Plug in a land line, or rest the cell phone in the cradle and set the phone to vibrate. Different flashing patterns and ring tones will let you know if the inbound call is from the land line, cell, or Skype. Indicator lights also let you know if you have a missed call or SMS message. Includes a USB port for charging a cell phone, and a jack for an optional bed shaker.



721137 \$79.95

Clarity Extra Loud Telephone Ringer



The Clarity extra loud phone ringer makes it easier to hear the phone ring with its adjustable ring tone up to 95dB. A red visual light indicator also alerts you to incoming calls. Simple and easy to install. No batteries or AC required. One year warranty.

HI-WR-100 \$29.95



Super Loud Telephone Ringer

Super loud phone ringer generates an extra loud 95dB ring. Offers the choice of four ringing patterns to help find the best ring for an individual's hearing loss. Has adjustable volume control and tone for customizing to fit your needs. Bright visual ring indicator. AC adapter included. One year warranty.

HI-SR-200 \$45.95

Ringer/Flasher Telephone Signaler



There is no need to miss your important telephone calls. The Amplicall 10 signaler provides both a loud 95dB amplified ring and an extra bright camera flash LED to alert you to an incoming call. The amplified ringer has adjustable tone, volume, and ring patterns to meet your needs. Signal options include signal off, flash and audio, flash and shake, or audio and shake. Bed shaker is optional. Uses 4 AA batteries (included).

731040 \$49.95

HI-SS12VW Bed Shaker \$32.95

TIP:

If extra loud ringers and flashers are not sufficient to draw your attention to the telephone ring, an alerting system may offer more flexibility for your needs. Visit pages 110-113 to find systems that can work across multiple rooms in a house and use multiple signaling devices.

Accessories

Earphones & Headphones



Wide Range Earphone

HI-EAR008 \$15.00

Single Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR013 \$15.00

Double Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR014 \$18.00

Replacement Ear Pads For
HI-EAR013 & HI-EAR014 (10/pk)

HI-EAR-015-10 \$5.00



HI-EAR013

Earphones With Tips

Flexible non-allergenic eartips fit a variety of ear sizes and provide good stability for the earphone to stay in your ear.



HI-EAR-014T

Double Eartips

HI-EAR-014T \$23.00

Single Eartip

HI-EAR-013T \$18.00

Tip Changing Kit

HI-EAR-023KT \$45.00



Surround Earphone

HI-EAR-022 \$15.00

Deluxe Headphones:

HI-HED021 \$15.00

Replacement Ear Pads For
HI-HED021. One pair.

HI-HED-023 \$2.00



Behind The Head Headphone

Headphones rest behind the head for a comfortable fit.

HI-HED026 \$19.00



Microphones



Uni-Directional Microphone

A uni-directional mic only picks up sound from the direction in which it is pointing. This helps reduce unwanted background and overhead noise, and lets you focus on the person you want to listen to.

781021 \$39.00



Angled Uni-Directional Microphone

90° angled mic is great for people who want to keep their Pocketalker in their shirt pocket. Pocketalker discretely stays in pocket and mic still points towards the speaker.

781022 \$39.00



Replacement Plug Mount Microphone

HI-MIC-014 \$36.00



Mini Lapel Clip Microphone

Omni-directional condenser microphone can clip onto a lapel and has a 39" cord.

HI-MIC-090 \$72.00

Replacement Clip For HI-MIC-090

781031 \$5.00

Improved!



Neckloop Telecoil Coupler

Works with hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil. Designed to magnetically couple the audio output from audio devices and transmit the sound from those devices directly into any hearing aids equipped with the T-Coil ability. Now with a safety breakaway feature in case the cord gets caught on an object.

HI-NKL001 \$49.00



iLoop Amplifier

For people using hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil, the iLoop works to amplify sounds coming from an audio device such as an MP3 player, iPod, or other player. Plug the iLoop into the headphone jack of the audio player, and receive up to 30dB of clear, amplified sound through the T-Coil, with no background noise.

781051

\$39.95

Assistive Listening Devices



New



Comfort Duett Personal Listener

The Comfort Duett personal amplifier allows you to easily hear conversations around you – at the dinner table, at a card game, or in the car. The small, discreet device has a built in microphone to pick up conversations close to you and deliver the sound to your ears with loud, crisp audio. For comfort, volume can have a pre-set maximum level, and sound can be balanced between the left and right ears. Three tone settings further let you customize your listening experience. Unit comes with headphones, earbuds, 2 AAA rechargeable batteries, and a recharging stand. Optional accessories allow for television listening, telephone listening, or usage with a T-Coil.

781052 \$169.95



Turbo Ear

Micro Size Personal Amplifier

Hear all the sounds you've been missing—TV, conversations, classroom, movies, and more. Turbo Ear features high/low frequency setting, adjustable volume control, belt clip and mini earbud. Requires one AAA battery (included). Compact unit measures: 2 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1/2". Neckloop compatible.

HI-LHS-90 \$11.95

Pocketalker™ Ultra

High Quality Personal Amplification

Hearing loss can make communicating and understanding a frustrating experience for both the speaker and the listener. The Pocketalker Ultra personal amplifier helps by amplifying sounds closest to the listener while reducing background noise, allowing the listener to enjoy conversations and social situations that previously were so challenging. High quality features include separate tone and volume controls and a lightweight, ergonomic design (2.7 ounces with batteries.) System includes: 2 AAA batteries for 99 hours of use, amplifier, plug mount microphone, TV listening cord with microphone clips, integrated belt clip, and neck lanyard.



781006 Pocketalker with Deluxe Lightweight Headphones \$119.95



781007 Pocketalker with Double Mini Earbuds \$119.95



781035 Pocketalker with Rear-Wear Headphones \$119.95



781009 Pocketalker with Neckloop Telecoil Coupler \$128.95



SuperEar Plus SE7500

The improved SuperEar Plus takes affordable assistive listening to a whole new level. The re-designed microphone substantially reduces feedback and case noise by lengthening the distance between the amplifier and the microphone. A new carrying case with an attached belt clip further reduces case noise. It can produce an increase in ambient sound gain up to 50dB to provide tremendous help for those with mild to moderate hearing loss. Uses 2 AAA batteries (included) and comes with headphones and unobtrusive earbuds. Five year manufacturer's warranty.

781030 \$64.95

New

The BEAN® Quiet Sound Amplifier®



The BEAN personal amplifier rests discreetly in your ear and enhances your hearing experience so your conversations become more effective in the car, in social situations, and at a distance. It features a built-in sensor that automatically adjusts to the surrounding noise level and amplifies soft sounds, while keeping the volume steady on louder noises or even reducing it for extremely loud sounds. The BEAN works right out of the box and does not require any adjustments or molds. The BEAN comes with a starter kit, which includes 7 eartips of different sizes and materials for best fit and comfort, a package of batteries, and a leather case. Available as a single unit or a pair.

781053 Single \$299.00

781054 Pair \$549.00

Personal FM Systems

PFM PRO Personal FM System

New



The Williams Sound PFM PRO personal FM system broadcasts a speaker's voice directly to the ears of individual listeners up to 150 feet away, making it an ideal amplification system for small groups, classrooms, employee training and consultation. The speaker wears a compact battery operated transmitter with a small lapel microphone that sends their voice to the listener who uses a compact battery operated receiver with volume control to hear the presentation loudly and clearly, even from the back of the room. The transmitter and receiver have 17 channels on the 72-76 MHz bandwidth frequency and can be locked in place once set. The T46 transmitter has the ability to operate in dual channel mode, allowing the user to easily switch between two different transmitting channels, each with its own set up parameters. System is compatible with cochlear implants when used with a neckloop. Items included: one transmitter, one receiver, lapel microphone, folding headphone, mini earphone, 2 AA batteries and a storage case. Lifetime PLUS limited warranty on the transmitter and receiver. 90 day warranty on headphones and microphones.



PFM-PRO	\$699.00
PPA-R37N Additional Receiver	\$99.00

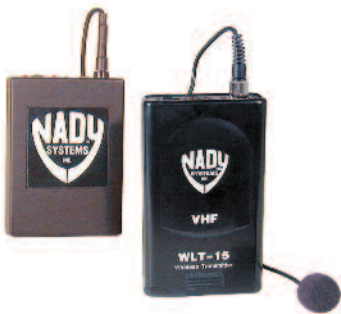
Bundle your PRM PRO with a dual drop in charger which will charge both the transmitter and the receiver. Saves time and money. Includes rechargeable batteries.

PFM-PRO-RCH PFM-PRO + Charger	\$749.00
--------------------------------------	-----------------



Nady Personal FM System

Nady Systems has been designing, manufacturing, and marketing wireless microphones since 1976. They are well known in the recording industry for their high fidelity, patented clear, natural sound. With their FM system, they bring this commercial sound quality expertise to a personal, easy-to-use system. Because this system is made for commercial video sound recording, it delivers clear, professional sounding audio without distracting ambient noise and can transmit up to 200' away, or up to 500' with line-of-sight. System consists of one receiver and one lavalier transmitter with Nady's state-of-the-art microphone. Receiver is ultra-compact – not much bigger than a cassette. Transmitter is available in 5 different frequencies and provides 16-20 hours of battery life from a single 9V battery. Three year warranty.



781011	\$139.95
781012 Add'l Receiver	\$99.95

Economical FM System

The Array AG-300 FM system works on UHF (Ultra High Frequency) frequencies, eliminating interference from other nearby activities. It also has three user-selectable channels so that you could have three different transmitters each broadcasting different speakers, all in the same vicinity. Additionally, multiple receivers can be added to one transmitter channel for a group setting. Set includes 1 transmitter, 1 receiver, one dual earphone, and one microphone with clip. Operating range is approximately 150 feet. Receiver and transmitter each use 2 AA batteries (NI).



781043 AG-300, Transmitter + Receiver	\$274.00
781045 Additional Receiver	\$119.00

Large Area Communication

Personal PA® FM Assistive Listening Systems

The Personal PA® 457 large area listening system ensures people in your facility receive direct, clear communication of your message. With an operating range of 1,000 feet, it is ideal for schools, auditoriums, places of worship, and conferences. This complete turnkey solution plugs into your facility's existing sound system and is designed for those who need help overcoming background noise, reverberation, or distance from the sound source. The system includes the cutting edge T45 transmitter which is available in two models – one with and one without ethernet control. Ethernet control allows the transmitter settings to be changed over a network with hardwired or wireless devices. It also includes four PPA Select receivers (PPA R37), each featuring seek-button channel selection with access to 17 pre-set wideband frequencies between 72-76 MHz, and it includes 2 neckloops for T-Coil users and 4 single earbuds. The system is expandable, accommodating any number of listeners. This system complies with 2010 ADA guidelines for hearing assistance and is covered by Lifetime PLUS Limited Warranty.



New

PPA-457	Full System	\$1,289.00
PPA-R37N	Additional Receiver	\$99.00



TV Listening

Serene TV SoundBox® Wireless TV Speaker

This portable and wireless speaker brings TV sound right in front of you. No more straining to hear your TV from across the room or far away. The volume control works independently from your TV speaker, allowing you to turn the TV volume down or completely off and still be able to hear the TV from this speaker. Adjustable Voice Enhancing with tone control makes each word fully intelligible and easier to comprehend. It's totally wireless and light weight. The convenient handle allows you to take it with you wherever you are watching TV, even in another room. Built-in rechargeable battery delivers up to 8 hours of listening time between charging periods. Includes a headphone jack.

New



721130	\$149.95
---------------	-----------------

Serene TVDirect Listener and Telephone Alert

Serene Innovations' TV-100 TV listener gives the user amplified, CD quality stereo sound while listening to your TV at your own private level. Serene's proprietary High Definition Sound (HDS) Technology provides excellent sound quality, while volume and tone controls allow you to enhance dialog clarity to suit your individual needs. The wireless headset rests on your shoulders and uses two small high fidelity ear buds to deliver the sound, taking all the weight of traditional headsets off of your ears. The headphones can also be used with MP3 players or airplane audio systems, and they work with plasma TV's. An integrated telephone alert with a bright visual ring indicator and selectable ring patterns up to 95dB provides additional functionality. One year warranty.



781032	\$139.95
---------------	-----------------

Serene TV Direct TV-95

Serene's TV-95 offers a slightly scaled down version of the TV-100 listed above. Sound quality and amplification are the same, but the TV-95 does not include any telephone alert capabilities. The proprietary High Definition Sound Technology still amplifies up to 115 dB spl and delivers CD quality stereo sound and life-like sound effects directly to your ears. Adjustable digital tone control enhances dialog clarity to suit your hearing needs. Works on plasma and LCD televisions and covers up to a 30' x 30' room.



781049	\$89.95
---------------	----------------

Alerting Devices & Systems

Wireless Doorbell With Flash and Adjustable Volume

Wireless doorbell from Honeywell has 3 different volume settings up to 90dB and flashes a light when the button is pushed. Additionally, you can select from four different chime tunes. Because the receiver is wireless and on its own stand, you can take it with you to any room in the house, up to 150 feet away from the doorbell.



731031

\$29.95

Wireless Doorbell With Strobe and Chime

This wireless system rings a chime and flashes a bright strobe when the doorbell rings. Wireless doorbell affixes outside and the strobe receiver plugs into any AC outlet in the house. Strobe receiver operates up to 100 feet away from the doorbell.



731024

\$69.95

First Alert Escape Light® Smoke Alarm

This battery operated smoke detector has both an audible alarm and shines a bright light when triggered, providing a dual alerting mechanism as well as bright lighting for any escape path. Other features include remote flashlight test and an easy access hinged cover. Uses 1 9V battery (included).



731002

\$21.95

Smoke Detector With Strobe and Audible Alarm

The Gentex smoke detector features both an extra bright (177 candela) strobe and a very loud (90 dB) audible horn, both triggered in the event of smoke. For easy installation, the unit plugs directly into any electrical outlet. In the event of power loss, battery back-up can power the horn, but not the strobe.



HI-7109LS

\$159.95

Silent Call Alerting Systems

The Silent Call wireless alerting system allows a deaf or deaf/blind user to be discreetly alerted to the activation of any one of a number of common household devices such as a doorbell, telephone ringer, smoke detector, sound monitor, door or window activity, etc. The kits below contain one or more transmitters and a body worn receiver. There is no limit to the number of receivers and/or transmitters that can be added to a kit. When a transmitter activates, it sends a digitally coded signal to all receivers within range. The maximum distance between the transmitter and a receiver is typically 200 feet. **Call LS&S today to customize your own alerting system.**



Good Vibrations Alerting System

This kit allows the user to have the all-in-one 24 hour alerting system! Install the transmitters, turn the receiver on and you will now be discreetly alerted to common household signals. The system contains the following transmitters and receivers: wireless doorbell, telephone, smoke detector, personal receiver, and a 24-hour monitoring system with charger and bedshaker. This kit is fully expandable. 5 year warranty on all transmitters.

HI-GV-KIT-6D

\$529.95



Vibra Call Deaf/Blind System

The Vibra Call alerting system is similar to the Good Vibrations system listed above, but is fully designed for a deaf/blind user. The receiver will vibrate a distinct pattern for each signal received. 5 year warranty on all transmitters.

HI-VC-KIT-6D

\$545.95

Silent Call Alerting Systems

Silent Call Signature Series Alerting Systems



With its greatly expanded range and fresh, elegant styling, the Signature Series system brings a new generation of alerting systems with improved features for your security. Using all new 418MHz transmitting frequencies, the Signature Series has up to a 2,000 foot range. Works only with Signature Series 418MHz transmitters. Five year warranty.

Body Worn Receiver



For use with the Signature Series System, this body worn receiver with charging base displays a distinctive digital icon as well distinctive pulse vibrations indicating which transmitter sent the signal. It can also be worn by the user, using the included belt clip pouch. Device has LED's on top of the unit for viewing from the belt clip, and LED's on the front, for viewing from the charger. Optional plug in for strobe light.

BWR-412

\$269.00

Silent Touch Watch Receiver

The Silent Touch watch receiver from Silent Call works in conjunction with all Signature Series 418MHz transmitters. This wrist worn watch receiver works up to 250 feet away, has a distinctive vibration pattern for each alert type, displays a different icon for each alert, and functions as a standard alarm clock! It comes with a charging station to offer 24 hour operation. Five year warranty.



HI-WC08-SS

\$283.00

Sidekick II with Battery Backup

Sidekick II receiver now has "supervision" of up to 3 smoke detectors, meaning that it continuously monitors the detectors for low batteries, interference, or any failure to communicate. The Sidekick II has an extra bright 110 candela strobe on top and when used with an optional bed shaker will vibrate different patterns for different signals. Features a 2,000 foot range, built in alarm clock, and AC power with battery backup.



SK2-SS

\$269.00

HI-VIB-PJ Bedshaker

\$31.95

Signature Series Transmitters

Smoke Detector with Transmitter	SD4-SS	\$138.95
Wired Doorbell Transmitter	DB1-SS	\$88.95
Wireless Doorbell Transmitter	DB4-SS	\$71.95
Telephone Transmitter	TEL-SS	\$91.95
Sound Monitor	SM5-SS	\$102.95
TransMATter	MAT4-SS	\$170.95
Carbon Monoxide Transmitter	CO4-SS	\$87.95

Silent Call Alerting Systems Accessories (for systems shown on page 110)

SideKick II Receiver

The updated Sidekick Receiver features an alarm clock, a bright flashing strobe, an increased range up to 500 feet, and a jack for an additional bed shaker. Additionally, it features a telephone jack to receive alerts from any telephone plugged into the receiver.

HI-SK09214-2

\$259.95



Receivers

Sidekick II Receiver	HI-SK09214-2	\$259.95
Sidekick Receiver with Strobe	HI-REC09214	\$194.95
Omni Page	HI-OP1097-2	\$116.95
Good Vibrations	HI-GV1097-2	\$126.95
VibraCall	HI-VC4002-2	\$141.95
Bed Shaker	HI-VIB-PJ	\$31.95

Transmitters

Battery Operated Smoke Detector w/Trans.	HI-1008-4	\$123.95
Carbon Monoxide Detector w/Trans.	HI-CO2-T	\$179.95
Clip on Doorbell	HI-DBWBRKT	\$78.95
Pendant Pager	HI-PP1004-2	\$69.95
Door/Window Access	HI-DW1003-3	\$72.95
Wireless Doorbell	HI-DB1003-4	\$52.95
TransMATter	HI-MAT1004-1	\$136.95
Sound	HI-SM1005-5	\$79.95

Sonic Alert Alerting Systems



Sonic Alert

America's Leader in Visual Alerting Systems.

These monitoring and alerting systems are designed to help hearing impaired people stay in touch with the world around them and gain more control in their lives. Regular household events such as a doorbell ring, telephone call, alarm clock, or a baby crying can send a signal to flashing lights or extra loud audible alarms. Receivers pick up these signals and flash lights in distinct patterns depending on the event. Units may be moved from room to room, and you can use as many receivers as needed in your home or office. At least one transmitter and one receiver must be used to operate the system. **All units have a 5 year warranty.**

Deluxe System

This deluxe system gives the user 24 hour alerting in 3 separate rooms for the telephone, doorbell, or Sonic Boom alarm clock. The alarm clock, with built-in receiver, can be used on its own with the bed shaker or flashing lights. Used in conjunction with the wireless doorbell and telephone transmitter, the Sonic Boom can receive signals from both of these activities as well. The doorbell and telephone transmitter has its own receiver, giving you full telephone and doorbell coverage in a second room, using different flash patterns for each of the signalers. The signalers require no wires and can be installed in seconds. **Five year warranty.**

HI-SA-KIT-4 \$239.95

Wireless 3 Room Telephone & Doorbell System

This system provides the user with telephone and wireless doorbell alerts in 3 different rooms. The system can be used with existing doorbells or can be used as a new doorbell. The included remote receiver makes it easy to provide a strobe flash in a kitchen, hallway, or any extra room. **Five year warranty.**

HI-SA-KIT-5 \$201.95

Extra Loud Wireless Doorbell System

This system is great for people wanting to create an extra loud wireless doorbell alert. Works with existing doorbells or as a complete, new doorbell system. The adjustable, extra loud remote siren ranges from a 78-85 dB low frequency sound to a high 113dB. The adjustable tone ranges from 200 - 2,000 Hertz. Siren can be placed any place in the house. **Five year warranty.**

HI-SA-KIT-6 \$131.95



Receivers

Sonic Blink Receiver

HI-BL300 \$54.95

Remote Light Receiver

HI-SA201 \$54.95

Remote Horn Receiver

HI-RH100 \$49.95

Transmitters

Wireless Doorbell Signaler

This doorbell and intercom signaler requires no wires and can be installed in seconds. Flash number can be customized for 5 or 10 flashes, and user can configure different patterns for the front and back door. Also has a chime for hearing members of the family.

HI-DB100 \$99.95

Wireless Telephone & Doorbell Signaler

The DB200 wireless doorbell alert has all the features of the DB100 above, but also includes a telephone alert. Plug the included telephone cord into an existing telephone jack, and the unit will flash different lights for the telephone or the doorbell.

HI-DB200 \$119.95



Clarity Alerting System

Clarity Alertmaster

Updated alerting system with contemporary styling can alert you to all the activities around your home—telephone, doorbell, alarm clocks, or a baby crying. Alerts can either flash a lamp in different patterns or shake your bed to notify you when one of the activities has been triggered. Wireless configuration allows you to plug in the unit and cover your whole house with around the clock notification. Notification system includes: base unit, bed-shaker and wireless doorbell. Additional transmitters may be required for different types of activities. Battery back up requires 10 rechargeable batteries (not included). One year warranty.



AL10 Base Unit With Bedshaker And Doorbell
731036 **\$179.95**

Sound Transmitters

Place these signalers next to any routine sound for which you want to be alerted – a doorbell, a baby crying, or any timing device - and they will transmit a wireless alert up to 80 feet away. Battery included. One year warranty.



HI-AX Audio Alarm **\$49.95**
HI-BX Baby Sounds **\$49.95**
HI-DX Door Announcer **\$49.95**

Remote Receiver

Just plug in a lamp and you'll be notified wherever the receiver is placed—in the kitchen, living room, garage, etc. One year warranty.

731038 **\$59.95**



Personal Receiver

Tactile Unit For Deaf Blind
Lightweight receiver alerts user to any activity in the home using vibrating motions and tactile indicators. Compact unit fits on belt and works up to 80 feet away. Battery included. One year warranty.

HI-AM-PXB **\$79.95**



Serene Alerting System

Serene Central Alert System

The CA-360 is an all-in-one notification system for your home. It can alert you to all the daily sounds in your home such as alarm clock, door knocking, phone ringing, alarm sound from your audio alarms, motion detectors, and storm warning from your NOAA radio and more. It uses a bright built-in flasher, a selectable loud yet pleasant audible sound, visual icons and a powerful bed shaker to notify the user whenever a particular action has occurred. There is no installation needed for the CA-360, and all operations are wireless. It uses the latest 2.4 GHz transmission technology to ensure interference-free operations and full coverage of every corner of your home. Operating range is 200 feet. Base system includes master receiver unit, wireless doorbell, bed shaker, phone cord and AC adapter. Additional accessories available for audio alarms, baby cry alert, motion detector, door chime or intercom alert, NOAA storm warning alert, or a remote receiver. Please inquire if you need any of these devices.

731041 **\$179.95**



New

Accessories

Central Alert Remote Receiver / CA-RX
731042 **\$69.95**
Central Alert Lamp Flasher / CA-LA
731043 **\$34.95**
Central Alert Motion Detector / CA-MX
731044 **\$79.95**
Central Alert Audio Alarm / CA-AX
731045 **\$49.95**

Vibrating Clocks

Deaf Blind Alarm Clock

Helen, the deaf-blind alarm clock from the manufacturer of the Milestone 312, uses simple, well marked buttons and strong vibrations to help keep deaf blind users on an independent schedule. Using simple but efficient vibration patterns, Helen can be used as a clock, alarm clock, and event timer. For a morning alarm, Helen comes with an external pillow shaker to help wake the user in the morning. Voice announcement can also be activated for training purposes. Works in 24 hour time only and comes with an internal battery and USB charger.



741016 **\$1,260.00**



Sonic Boom Alarm Clock With Built In Receiver

Guaranteed to wake you up! Ideal for deep sleepers or hard of hearing! Wakes you to any combination of loud pulsating audio alarm, flashing lights or shaking bed (vibrator optional). Features adjustable volume and tone control and large LED display with auto dimmer control. Compatible with Sonic Alert's complete line of signaling products (page 112). AC powered with 9-volt battery back up (battery not included). Two year warranty.

HI-SB1000 **\$64.95**

Optional Bed Shaker for Sonic Boom

Plugs into back of Sonic Boom alarm clock. Updated unit only works with the new Sonic Boom clock. Two year warranty.

HI-SS12VW **\$32.95**



Sonic Boom Dual Alarm Clock With Bed Shaker

This helpful alarm clock features two separate alarms, large (1.8") easy to read numbers, Sonic Alert's powerful 12 volt bed shaker, and an extra loud 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control.

741002 **\$59.95**



Sonic Boom Alarm Clock With Telephone Signaler & Bed Shaker

Never miss a phone call again. This cost effective, full featured alarm clock includes a telephone signaler, a built in flashing light, loud alarm, and Sonic Alert's most powerful 12 volt bed shaker. Alarm can set to vibrate only, vibrate and buzz, or buzz only. Buzz volume is adjustable.

741001 **\$54.95**



Sonic Bomb Alarm Clock

The Sonic Bomb is Sonic Alert's loudest and strongest alarm clock. Equipped with a 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control, pulsating alert lights, and Sonic Alert's strongest 12V bed shaker, it will be nearly impossible to sleep through this. Red display also has a hi/low dimmer switch.

741012 **\$52.95**



Wake Assure

Alarm clock for deep sleepers and the hard of hearing. Extra large 2" numbers, with big, simple and easy to find buttons. Use the audio alarm, flashing lamp, and bed shaker all at once or individually. Extra loud audio alarm with volume and tone control make it as loud or soft as you like. AC outlet on the back makes it easy to plug in an existing flash lamp to wake you up. Features auto snooze and 9 volt battery back up (battery not included). One year warranty.

HI-AMER-WA **\$69.95**

Vibrating Watches



New

TCL Vibe Alarm Clock with Vibrating Wristband

Dual alarm clock with snooze has both a loud 75dB alarm and a rechargeable, wireless vibrating wristband to gently shake you awake. Alarm can be set to audio, vibration, or both. Its small foot print (3" square) and battery operability make it great for small spaces or for travelling. Operates on 3 AAA batteries and includes a cable to charge the wristband from the clock.

741022

\$49.95



Travel Vibrating Clock

Compact clock with powerful built in vibration is great for either home or travel. Alarm clock features a gradual vibration to help wake you up, selectable audio or bright flasher alarms, a timer function for added versatility, and a built in flashlight. Clips snugly under a pillow or stands on a night stand. Measures 4.6" x 2.8" x 1.1" and uses 3 AA batteries (included).

741017

\$49.95



VibraLITE 8™ Vibrating Watches

These vibrating watches, with 8 programmable vibrating alarms, are great for people wanting to discretely manage a schedule. The multiple alarms can be used for such activities as medical reminders, ADD training, dietary management, or general morning wake up. Other features include a countdown timer, a stopwatch, 3 time zone settings, bright blue backlighting, and easy alarm settings and confirmations. Available in a black sport style.

741008

\$69.95



Invisible Clock Vibrating Timer

This pocket-sized timer is a great way to stay on top of your schedule. Set up to 12 different alarms to vibrate at various times throughout the day, or use the meeting/interval timer to silently measure progress in a meeting. Other features include a stopwatch, adjustable vibration speed, back-lighting, and a removable belt clip. Requires one AAA battery. Measures .5" x 1.5" x 2.25".

848052

\$39.95

New



Meteor Deaf Blind Watch

The Meteor time piece works well for the deaf and deaf blind. Its unique design features one vibrating button for the hours, one for the tens of minutes, and one for the minutes. Rest your thumb on the time buttons, and then press the button for the requested time segment (hour, tens, or ones,) and different vibration patterns indicate how many "units" of the respective time segment are being announced.

741021

\$116.95



VibraLITE 3™

Vibrating watch alerts or wakes you with out disturbing others! Auto reset countdown timer is great for people taking medication on a regular basis, for students working on attention and time management, and for people timing presentations. Other features include blue electro-luminescent back light for easy nighttime viewing, two alarm settings, a second clock for travel in different time zones, hourly chime alert option, 12 or 24 hour clock choice, and a stop watch. One year warranty.

HI-VL300V White Velcro \$49.95

HI-VL300 Black Leather \$59.95

Digital Buzz and Beep Timer

Digital timer can vibrate and/or beep to let you know when time is up. Timer can make both a high pitched beep and vibrate, or vibrate only. Can set hours, minutes and seconds separately, up to 100 hours. From 0, it can also be used as a silent count-up clock. Includes belt clip, stand arm, and batteries.

741014

\$14.95



Sale Items

Take advantage of great discounts on selected sale items while supplies last.

Visit our website at www.LSSproducts.com for more details.

Description	Model No.	Retail Price	Sale Price
Magnifiers			
COIL Flip Up Clip On Magnifier - 2.5x	5229	68.95	\$27.97
COIL 1.7X Glass 3" x 4" Magnifier on Flex Arm with Base	5175	121.95	49.94
Schweizer Ecolux 8X/28D Pocket Magnifier	SE/1370	47.95	23.94
Schweizer Sempral 5X/16D 60mm Magnifier	S/88/60	41.95	19.94
Schweizer Functional 2.5X/6D 100mm Magnifier	S/83/100	53.95	23.94
Schweizer Functional 5X/16D 60mm Magnifier	S/83/60	37.95	19.94
Schweizer 8X/28D Modular LED Head Only	SM/123/1	17.95	9.97
Schweizer 4X/12D Modular Halogen Head Only	SM/193/1	35.95	19.97
Schweizer 3X/8D Modular Halogen Head Only	SM/196/1	63.95	37.95
Schweizer Modular Rechargeable Handle with Plug & Bulb	SM/1865	160.95	44.94
Schweizer Kit with 6 Functional Series Magnifiers	S/83/6	214.95	114.94
Schweizer Halogen Stand Magnifier, 2.5X/6D, 100mm	SM/195	175.95	79.95
BoaMag Twistable 2.5X Illuminated Magnifier	301110	39.95	27.97
8x Aspheric Illuminated Magnifier	6962	7.95	4.94
3.5x Illuminated Magnifier	M323	22.95	13.95
CCTV's			
MaxLupe Mini Plus with Wireless TV Connect	251018	1,800.00	894.94
MaxLupe Mini Standard Reading System	251019	1,320.00	494.00
MagniSight 19" Journey	MSJ-19	2,895.00	2,084.94
Daily Living Aids			
Low Vision 4 Event Timer With Flasher	421116	41.95	29.97
Blood Pressure with Jumbo Display	UA767	66.95	43.94
Voice Activated- Hands Free Phone	VA-900	199.95	99.00
Spanish Talking Kitchen Scale	421045	114.95	59.94
Daylight 5D and 3D 5" 22W Circline Clamp Lamp	401056	143.95	74.94
Assistive Technology			
Victor Reader Stream - 1st Generation	521031	349.00	149.94
Intelli-Keys Smartboard	STKBD-PS1/PS2	495.00	245.94
Intelli-Keys Keyboard with AT cable	STKBD-XT/AT	495.00	245.94
HP iPAQ Bluetooth Folding Keyboard	601077	145.00	88.94
ReaderBoard Mac Compatible Low Vision Keyboard	601107	29.95	19.94
Hard of Hearing			
2 Line 40dB Amplified Corded Phone	721107	49.95	29.97
Ultratec Superprint 4425 TTY	HI-UT-SP4425	499.00	345.94
TTY Spill Protectors	HI-SP-TTY	19.95	9.94
Additional Receiver For Williams Sound Motiva	781038	270.00	145.94
Geemarc CL1 Ringer	731033	54.95	29.94
Serene High Style Vibrating Watch	741018	129.95	73.94
Silent Call Sleep Alert Charger Unit	HI-SOT1006-2	123.95	64.94
Serene UA-50 Hi Quality Phone Headset	721079	59.95	37.94
Geemarc Ampli250 40dB Cordless Phone - Two Pack	721060	159.95	73.94
Clarity Dialogue Voice Carry Over Phone	HI-VCO	189.95	134.94
Fanstel EZPRO T56 56dB Corded Trimline Phone	721049	99.95	54.94
Access 4 Extra Loud, Flashing Alarm Clock	741010	69.95	34.94
Krown Wireless Transmitter KA300TX	731016	39.95	19.94
Remote Receiver For Krown KA1000	731030	59.95	29.97
Krown Weather Alert Receiver with Strobe	731014	149.95	99.94
Krown Weather Alert Receiver with Bedshaker	731015	99.95	67.97

Order Form 2015

Name		
Street		Apt
City	State	Zip
Daytime Phone (Required)		E-mail (optional)

LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive
Buffalo, NY 14207

(800) 468-4789 **Toll Free Phone**
(877) 498-1482 **Toll Free Fax**
LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com **Email**

U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

If your order totals: Add

\$24.99 or less	\$7.50
\$25.00-49.99	\$8.50
\$50.00-99.99	\$10.50
\$100.00-199.99	\$14.95
\$200.00-299.99	\$18.95
\$300.00-499.00	\$19.95
\$500.00-999.00	\$24.95
\$1000.00+	(add \$7.50 for each \$500)

Method of Payment

Check or Money Order (Payable to LS&S, LLC)

Credit Card:

Visa MasterCard American Express Discover

No CODs Accepted

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Shipping Address (if different than above)

Name		
Street		Apt
City	State	Zip

\$10 minimum order, please. Prices subject to change without prior notice.

*Some products require additional shipping.

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only. **Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters.

Return Policy: Items returned within 30 days in resalable condition can be returned to LS&S for refund, credit, or exchange. Please note that shipping charges are non-refundable.

Model No.	Name of Item	Qty	Unit Price	Total

Send a Catalog to a Friend

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

How did you hear about us?

- Friend/Family
- Doctor
- Not-For-Profit
- Agency
- Internet
- Other _____

Subtotal	
IL Residents: +6.25% Sales Tax NY Residents: +8.75% Sales Tax	
Shipping (including additional charges)	
Grand Total	

If we are temporarily out-of-stock on the item you have ordered, would you prefer we:

- Hold the order until we are able to fill it
- Cancel the order and refund money

Returns Policy

Address for Returns:
145 River Rock Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14207

Email LSSreturns@LSSproducts.com

Toll Free 1-800-468-4789

1 Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LS&S has a 30 day money-back guarantee policy. If you are not satisfied with your products, for whatever reason, you may return your items for credit, refund, or exchange, less the value of the original shipping and handling fee.

2 Return Items in Resalable Condition.

In order to receive full credit for the merchandise, products must be returned brand new and in resalable condition, in their original packaging material, and with all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any items returned not in resalable condition or missing accessories may be refused or subject to a restocking 15% fee.

3 Include Copy of Invoice.

Please include a copy of the original invoice for reference.

For faster processing, please call to request a return authorization (RA) number prior to returning any merchandise.

4 Some Items Cannot be Returned.

Special Orders are not returnable. Due to manufacturer policies, LS&S cannot accept the return of any opened software. Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, LS&S cannot accept returns on items used on the body, for food preparation, or for medicine administration. This policy includes but is not limited to, thermometers, glucose meters, blood pressure meters, syringe magnifiers and holders, manicuring items, etc.

5 Original Shipping Charges Not Refundable.

You are also responsible for the return shipping charges. We recommend that you purchase shipping insurance when returning products.

6 Allow 5-7 Business Days for Processing.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your item, for the processing of your return. We will credit you in the same method as your original payment – by check, credit card, or credit on an open account.

Terms & Conditions

HOW TO ORDER

LS&S's business hours are 9am-5pm Eastern Time Monday-Friday.

To place an order, please call us at 1-800-468-4789 during business hours. Alternatively, you can fax your order toll free to 1-877-498-1482 at any time of the day, or visit our secure website at www.LSSproducts.com.

Additionally, you can send us an email to LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com. Please do not include credit card numbers in any email correspondence.

PAYMENT

LS&S accepts payment by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express), check, or money order. International orders may pay by PayPal. We cannot accept COD's. Eye Care Professionals, Corporations, and Institutional accounts (Not-for-profits, schools, and federal/state agencies) can apply for an open account. Terms on open accounts are Net 30 days. A valid purchase order must be used with all open account orders. Sales Tax: Illinois orders are subject to a 6.25% sales tax; New York orders are subject to an 8.75% sales tax. Organizations claiming a sales tax exemption, please send us a copy of your exemption letter or reseller certificate.

PRICES & PRODUCT CHANGES

Prices in this catalog replace and supersede all previous catalogs. While we strive to keep our prices constant over the life of the catalog, due to the duration of our catalog, LS&S reserves the right to change prices at any time. Additionally, manufacturers may discontinue or change the design of certain items that we carry. We will do our best to work with these changes

and will notify you of any substitutions. LS&S is not responsible for typographical or photo errors in this catalog.

SHIPPING

Orders are shipped from our facility within 24 hours, unless an item is back ordered. Transportation and insurance from Buffalo, New York are additional and will be added to your invoice.

LS&S ships to all 50 states. Your order will be shipped ground unless otherwise specified. If you require next day or 2nd day delivery, please inquire regarding rates. Due to their size or weight, certain items have additional shipping charges. Extra shipping charges are noted near the respective item. LS&S also ships internationally. Please inquire about shipping rates for overseas purchases.

U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

If your order totals:	Add
\$24.99 or less	\$7.50
\$25.00-49.99	\$8.50
\$50.00-99.99	\$10.50
\$100.00-199.99	\$14.95
\$200.00-299.99	\$18.95
\$300.00-499.00	\$19.95
\$500.00-999.00	\$24.95
\$1000.00+ (add \$7.50 for each \$500)	

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only. **Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters. Shipping charges are not refundable and are subject to change.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

If your merchandise is damaged in shipping, you must make a claim with the carrier. PLEASE KEEP ALL WRAPPINGS and notify the carrier at once.

RETURN POLICY

LS&S has a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you are not satisfied with your product, for whatever reason, you may return it for credit, refund, or exchange. On the back of your invoice, there is a return form for your convenience. Please note, original shipping costs are not refundable. In order to receive full credit for the product, it must be brand new and in resalable condition, in the original packaging materials, including all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any product returned not in resalable condition may be refused or subject to a restocking fee up to 15%. We strongly urge you to purchase shipping insurance on returning products.

For faster processing, please call us for a Return Authorization (RA) number prior to returning any products. We will be happy to assist you.

Non-Returnable Products: Special orders are not returnable. Computer software is not returnable. Food and Health Products: Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, products used on the body, for food preparation, and for medicine preparation cannot be returned. This policy includes, but is not limited to, glucose meters and strips, thermometers, blood pressure meters, eye droppers, and manicuring items.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your return, for the processing of your credit.

Key Contact Numbers and Addresses

RETURNS	145 River Rock Drive, Buffalo, NY 14207
PHONE	1-800-468-4789 (Toll Free) or 1-716-348-3500
FAX	1-877-498-1482 (Toll Free) or 1-716-873-3848
TTY	1-866-317-8533 (Toll Free)
E-MAIL	LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com
WEB	www.LSSproducts.com

© 2015 LS&S, LLC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form without the express permission of LS&S, LLC. LS&S Learning Sight and Sound Made Easier™, Father's Favorites™, We Try Because You Try™ are trademarks of LS&S, LLC.

Index

- 76 **Acetate Sheets**
- 68 **Address Books**
- 10-13,114-115 **Alarm Clocks**
- 105, 110-114 **Alerting Systems**
- 64-66, 96-102 **Amplified Telephones**
- 36 **Angled Prismatic Glasses**
- 65-66,96-100, **Answering Machines**
- 102, 104 **Answering Machines, cont.**
- 106-109 **Assistive Listening Devices**
- 90-95 **Assistive Technology**
- 6, 10, 11, 13 **Atomic Clocks & Watches**
- 18-20 **Audible.com**
- 111, 113 **Baby Monitor**
- 73, 76 **Balls**
- 70 **Bar Code Readers**
- 77-78 **Bath & Shower**
- 105, 110-114 **Bed Shaker**
- 15 **Batteries**
- 36 **Bed Spectacles**
- 39 **Beecher Binoculars**
- 75 **Bibles**
- 53 **Big Eye Lamps**
- 72 **Bingo**
- 36, 38-39 **Binoculars**
- 80 **Blood Glucose Meters**
- 81 **Blood Pressure Meters**
- 15,70,92,96,98,104 **Bluetooth Devices**
- 68 **Bold Line Paper**
- 74-76, 85 **Books**
- 74 **Book Stands**

- Braille**
- 93, 94 **Assistive Technology**
- 85 **Books**
- 85 **Calendar**
- 72-73, 84-85 **Games**
- 55, 58, 59 **Kitchen Aids**
- 83, 95 **Labeler and Labels**
- 82 **Slates & Stylus**
- 64, 66, 99-100 **Telephones**
- 8, 9 **Watches**

- 49, 51, 53 **Bulbs**
- 71 **Bump Dots**
- 16-17 **Calculators**
- 4-6, 10-13, 18 **Calendars**
- 68, 85 **Calendars, Cont.**
- 64-66, 96-102 **Caller ID's**
- 102 **Caption Calling Phone**
- 86-89 **Canes & Accessories**
- 111 **Carbon Monoxide Detector**
- 72-73, 85 **Cards, Playing & Access.**

- Cassette Player**
- 15 **Accessories**
- 19 **Two Track**

- 21-24 **CCTV's**
- 19 **CD Player**
- 66,96,98,104,105 **Cell Phone Products**
- 67 **Check Registers & Guides**
- 11, 73, 76, 84-86 **Children's Products**
- 92, 95 **Children's Products, cont.**
- 63, 82 **Clippers**

- Clocks**
- 10-11,13 **Atomic**
- 13 **Low Vision**
- 10 **Radios**
- 10-12 **Talking**

- 46 **Cocoons**
- 26-27,30,32-33,37 **Coil Magnifiers**
- 18, 70 **Color Identifiers**
- 70 **Colorino**
- 90 **Compass**

- Computer Products**
- 92-93 **Keyboards & Accessories**
- 95 **Mouse/Trackball**
- 91 **Scan and Read**
- 94-95 **Screen Magnification**
- 94 **Screen Readers**

- 55-61 **Cooking & Kitchen Aids**
- 80 **Count-A-Dose**
- 74 **Crosswords & Puzzles**
- 56 **Cutting Boards**
- 18-19 **DAISY Players**
- 67, 73, 82-85, 88 **Deaf/Blind Products**
- 110-111,113-115 **Deaf/Blind Products, cont.**
- 79-81 **Diabetic Aids**
- 65, 102, 104 **Dialing Assistants**
- 72 **Dice**
- 74 **Dictionary**
- 18-20 **Digital Recorders**
- 18, 19 **Digital Talking Books**
- 61 **Dinnerware**
- 73 **Dominoes**
- 110-113 **Doorbell Notification**
- 62 **Dressing Aids**
- 94 **Duxbury Braille Translator**
- 33, 69 **Dyslexia**
- 61 **Eating Aids**
- 16-17, 33, 76 **Educational Aids**
- 84-85, 92 **Educational Aids, cont.**

- 21-24 **Electronic Magnification**
- 102, 104 **Emergency Dialers**
- 69 **Envelope Guides**
- 82, 89 **Eye Patch/Mask**
- 44-46 **Fit Over Glasses**
- 47, 51 **Flashlights**
- 37 **Flip Up Magnifiers**
- 48-50, 52-54 **Floor Lamps**
- 108-109 **FM Systems**
- 83 **Free Matter Stamps**
- 72-74, 84-85 **Games**
- 37 **Glasses, Reading**
- 80 **Glucose Meters**
- 90 **GPS Device**
- 15, 106 **Headphones**

- Health Care**
- 81 **Blood Pressure Meters**
- 81 **Clinical Thermometers**
- 80 **Glucose Meters**
- 81 **Pedometers**
- 79 **Pill Cutters & Containers**
- 79 **Prescription Readers**
- 78 **Scales**

- Hearing Products**
- 110-113 **Alerting Systems**
- 114-115 **Clocks and watches**
- 108-109 **FM Systems**
- 107 **Hearing Aid Device**
- 106-109 **Personal Listening Devices**
- 96-105 **Telephones and Accessories**
- 15, 107, 109 **Television Listening**

- 89-90 **Ice Treads**
- 70 **ID Mate**
- 92-93 **Keyboards & Accessories**
- 55-61 **Kitchen Products**
- 56 **Knives**
- 47-54 **Lamps**
- 70-71,82,83,95 **Labelers and Labels**
- 61, 74 **Lap Desk / Tray**
- 49, 51, 53 **Light Bulbs**
- 60 **Liquid Level Indicator**
- 71 **Loc Dots**
- 70 **Locator**
- 62 **Locks**
- 84, 90 **Maps**
- 70, 83 **Magnets**
- 25, 42 **Magnification Guide**

Index

- Magnifiers**
 - 36,38-39 Binoculars
 - 26-30 Hand Held
 - 26-29, 32-35 Illuminated
 - 48, 49, 52-54 Lamps
 - 39-41 Monoculars
 - 27-29, 31 Pocket
 - 26,28,32,33,35 Stand
- 71 **Marking Liquid**
- 70-71,82,83,95 **Marking Products**
- 58 **Measuring Cups/Spoons**
- 79, 80, 81 **Medication Management**
- 106 **Microphones**
- 60 **Microwave, Talking**
- 18 **Milestone Products**
- 77 **Mirrors**
- 86-90 **Mobility Aids**
- 90 **Mobility Glasses**
- 67, 70, 83 **Money Identifier**
- 67, 69, 70, 83 **Money Management**
- 39-41 **Monoculars**
- 18-20 **MP3 Players**
- 18, 19 **National Library Service**
- 48-50 **Natural Daylight Lamps**
- 82 **Nail Clippers**
- 106 **Neckloops**
- 63 **Needles & Threaders**
- 43-45 **NoIR Sunglasses**
- 70 **Object Locator**
- 18,22,23,91 **Optical Character Recognition**
- 36 **OptiVisor**
- 55 **Oven Products**
- 68 **Paper**
- 70 **Paging Device**
- 81 **Pedometers**
- 5 **Pendant Watch**
- 34 **Pendant Magnifiers**
- 70 **PenFriend**
- 69 **Pens**
- 69 **Pencil**
- 106-109 **Personal Listeners**
- 18, 66,70 **Personal Organizers**
- 64-66, 96-103 **Phones**
- 64, 65, 101 **Photo Dialers**
- 79 **Pill Containers & Cutters**
- 61 **Plates**
- 72, 85 **Playing Cards**
- 28, 29, 31 **Pocket Magnifiers**
- 107 **PocketTalker Ultra**
- 5, 8 **Pocket Watches**
- 46 **Polarized Glasses**
- 21-23 **Portable CCTV's**
- 79 **Prescription Readers**
- 36 **Prismatic Glasses**
- 80 **Prodigy Glucose Meters**
- 74 **Puzzles**
- 10 **Radios**
- 78 **Razors**
- 62 **Reacher**
- 18, 22-23, 91 **Reading Machines**
- 74 **Reading Stands**
- 18-20, 70 **Recorders**
- 14 **Remote Controls**
- 74-76 **Resource Books**
- 90 **Rollator**
- 63 **Rulers**
- 58, 78 **Scales—Food, Weight**
- 18,22-23,70,91 **Scanners**
- 16-17 **Scientific Calculators**
- 94, 95 **Screen Magnification**
- 73 **Scrabble Tiles**
- 63 **Sewing Aids**
- 78 **Shavers**
- 69 **Signature Guides**
- 110-111 **Silent Call Alerting**
- 61 **Silverware**
- 82 **Slates, Braille**
- 110-111 **Smoke Detectors**
- 94 **Software**
- 112, 114 **Sonic Alert**
- 4, 6, 7, 12, 17, 23 **Spanish Speaking Products**
- 58, 65, 70, 78, 80 **Spanish Speaking (con't)**
- 81, 90, 91, 99 **Spanish Speaking (con't)**
- 37 **Spectacles**
- 98, 101 **Speech Amplifying Phone**
- 37 **Sport Spectacles**
- 26, 28, 32, 33, 35 **Stand Magnifiers**
- 82 **Stylus**
- 43-46 **Sunglasses**
- 87 **Support Canes**
- Talking Products**
 - 81 Blood Pressure Meter
 - 16-17 Calculators
 - 64-66, 96 Caller ID's
 - 98, 99, 100, 102 Caller ID's
 - 10-12 Clocks
 - 90 Compass
 - 60 Cooking Thermometer
 - 80 Glucose Meters
 - 60 Microwave
 - 67 Money Identifier
 - 81 Pedometers
 - 58, 78 Scales
- Talking Products, cont'd**
 - 10, 60, 62, 81 Thermometers
 - 5, 59 Timers
 - 4-7 Watches
- 18-19 **Talking Book Players**
- 63 **Tape Measurers**
- 19 **Tape Players**
- 104,106,107,109 **T-Coil Products**
- 64-66,96-105,109 **Telephones & Accessories**
- 105, 109-114 **Telephone Alerts**
- 104, 107 **Telephone Amplifier**
- 105 **Telephone Ringers**
- 14-15, 109 **Television Accessories**
- 38 **Television Glasses**
- 107, 109 **Television Listening**
- Thermometers**
 - 81 Clinical
 - 60 Cooking
 - 62 Low Vision
 - 10, 62 Talking
- 62 **Thermostats**
- 68 **Thick Line Paper**
- 5,59,76,114,115 **Timers**
- 76 **Transparency Sheets**
- 11, 85-90, 115 **Travel Aids**
- 90 **Trekker Breeze**
- 107 **Turbo Ear**
- 69 **Typoscopes**
- 88 **Ultracane**
- 61 **Utensils**
- 114-115 **Vibrating Watches & Clocks**
- 18 **VictorReader Stream**
- 21-24 **Video Magnifiers**
- 10, 65, 100, 116 **Voice Activation**
- 65 **Voice Dialers**
- 14 **Voice Over App**
- 90 **Walkers**
- 13 **Wall Clocks**
- 67 **Wallets**
- Watches**
 - 8, 9 Braille
 - 8, 9 Low Vision
 - 4-7 Talking
 - 115, 116 Vibrating
- 20 **Wilson Digital Recorder**
- 89, 90 **Winter Aids**
- 74 **Word Games**
- 68-69 **Writing Accessories**
- 90 **Yak Trax**
- 73 **Yoga Mat**

LS&S

Learning, sight & sound made easier.



PRSR STD
U.S. Postage
PAID
LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive
Buffalo, NY 14207

1-800-468-4789 Toll Free
www.LSSproducts.com

Stay Active And Stay Engaged!



Organize



Cook



Read



Focus



Travel



Browse



Play



Wake



Listen

www.LSSproducts.com